

CURRICULUM VITAE

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Midwest Orthopaedics at Rush
1611 W. Harrison St.
Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60612
312-432-2377
FAX: 708-409-5179
Website: www.romeoorthopaedics.com

PRESENT ACADEMIC RANK AND POSITIONS

Professor Division of Sports Medicine, Department of Orthopedic Surgery Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL	2009 - Present
--	-----------------------

Program Director Shoulder & Elbow Fellowship Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL.	2010- Present
--	----------------------

Section Head Shoulder Elbow Surgery, Division of Sports Medicine Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL	1998- Present
---	----------------------

Senior Attending Physician Department of Orthopaedic Surgery Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL Oak Park Hospital, Oak Park, IL.	2009 - Present
---	-----------------------

Co-Team Physician MLB - Chicago White Sox	2004 - Present
---	-----------------------

Co-Team Physician NBA - Chicago Bulls	2005 - Present
---	-----------------------

EDUCATION

B.S. 1983 University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana B.S degree in
Preprofessional Studies

M.D. 1987 St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri

POSTGRADUATE TRAINING

Shoulder and Elbow Fellowship	1992-1993	University of Washington, Seattle, WA Frederick A. Matsen, III, M.D., Director Chairman, Department of Orthopedics
Residency	1988-1992	The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
Internship	1987-1988	The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH Department of General Surgery

FACULTY APPOINTMENTS

2009-Present	Professor, Division of Sports Medicine Department of Orthopedic Surgery Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL
2001-2009	Associate Professor, Division of Sports Medicine Department of Orthopedic Surgery Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL
1993-2001	Assistant Professor, Section of Sports Medicine Department of Orthopedic Surgery Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL
1992-1993	Acting Instructor, Shoulder and Elbow Service Department of Orthopaedics University of Washington, Seattle, WA

HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS

2009-Present	Senior Attending, Medical Staff Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL
1994-Present	Medical Staff Oak Park Hospital, Oak Park, IL
2001-2009	Associate Attending, Medical Staff Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL
1993-2001	Assistant Attending, Medical Staff Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, IL
1992-1993	Staff Surgeon University Hospital, Seattle, WA Veterans Administration Medical Center, Seattle, WA Harborview Medical Center, Seattle, WA Children's Hospital and Medical Center, Seattle, WA

BOARD CERTIFICATIONS

American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Board Certified

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 3.

Passed Part 1 (Written) July 17, 1992
Passed Part 2 (Oral) July 13, 1995
Recertified December 31, 2018

The American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine, Board Certified
Passed November 4, 2010

Diplomate, National Board of Medical Examiners, 1988

LICENSURE

State of Illinois	Medical License #036-086761	July 1993 to Present
State of Arizona	Medical License #32557	March 2004 to Present
State of California	Medical License #G88633	February 2010 to Present

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS

International:

International Society of Arthroscopy Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine
Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow (SECEC-ESSSE)

National:

Fellow, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons
American Orthopaedic Association
Active Member, American Shoulder and Elbow Society
Arthroscopy Association of North America
American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine
American Medical Association
National Board of Medical Examiners, Diplomat
Alpha Omega Alpha (AOA) Honor Society
Alpha Sigma Nu National Jesuit Honor Society
Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society, Founder and Past President

Regional:

Herodicus Society
Illinois Orthopaedic Society
Chicago Medical Society
Illinois State Medical Society
Mid-America Orthopaedic Association
St. Louis University Medical School Alumni Association

AWARDS AND HONORS

2017-18 President, American Shoulder & Elbow Society

- 2016-17 President-Elect, American Shoulder & Elbow Society
- 2015-16 Vice President, American Shoulder & Elbow Society
- 2015 Best Doctors in America
- 2015 2015 AANA J.W. Ewing Resident/Fellow Award (Clinical) Frank RM, Golijanin P, Gross D, Cole BJ, Verma NN, Romeo AA, Provencher MT. Outcomes of Distal Tibia Allograft Reconstruction for Recurrent Anterior Shoulder Instability.
- 2014 Best Doctors in America
- 2014 Basic Science Travel Grant Winner at ESSKA for Comparison of Glenohumeral Contact Pressures and Contact Areas after Posterior Glenoid Reconstruction with Iliac crest or Distal tibia Osteochondral Allograft. Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT, Saccomanno M, Shin J.
- 2013 Guide to America's Top Orthopedists
- 2013 First Place-Poster Presentation-2014 AOSSM Annual Meeting. Tetteh L, Hussey K, Abrams GD, Gupta AK, Dawan A, Karas V, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Randomized Controlled Trial of Rotator Cuff Repair with and without Acromioplasty. Chicago, IL. 7/2013.
- 2013 First Place, Jorge Galante Fellow Research Award. Harris JD, Gupta AK, Mall NA, Abrams GD, McCormick FM, Cole BJ, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Long-Term Outcomes of Bankart Stabilization. Rush Annual Resident/Fellow Research Day. Chicago, IL. 4/2013.
- 2013 Whit Ewing Award Winning Podium Presentation. Harris JD. Gupta AK, Mall NA, Abrams GD, McCormick F, Cole BJ, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Long-Term outcomes following Bankart stabilization: A systematic review. Arthroscopy Association of North American Annual Meeting. San Antonio, TX. 2013.
- 2013 Received an AANA Research Grant from the AANA Research Committee at the AANA 32nd Annual Meeting.
- 2013 Selected as Chief Medical Editor for Orthopaedics Today
- 2013 Selected for Editorial Board, Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine
- 2013 Chicago Super Doctor
- 2013 Best Doctors in America
- 2013 America's Top Doctor
- 2012 Selected for Editorial Board, Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine
- 2012 Patient's Choice Award
- 2012 Top Doctors in Chicago

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 5.

- 2012 Best Doctors in America
- 2011 Best Doctors in America
- 2011 Top Sports Doctors
- 2010 Selected for Editorial Board, Techniques in Shoulder and Elbow
- 2010 Inducted, Herodicus Society
- 2010 Winning Paper. Rush University Medical Center Thesis Day: Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Pressures After Coracoid Transfer. Faculty Mentor: Ghodadra NS, **Romeo AA**, Verma N, Provencher MT.
- 2010 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Award for Best Scientific Exhibit for Recurrent Shoulder Instability: Current Concepts for Evaluation and Management Of Glenoid Bone Loss. Ghodadra NS, Grumet RC, Bach BR, Mologne TS, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT.
- 2010 Winner, Best Scientific Exhibit (one of 3), American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting. Ghodadra NS, Provencher MT, Grumet R, **Romeo AA** Glenoid Bone Loss-Diagnosis and Management. New Orleans, LA.
- 2009 Western Orthopaedic Association's Lloyd Taylor Award for Manuscript on Normalization Of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures After Either Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting Procedure: Impact of Graft Type and Coracoid Orientation.
- 2009 Patient's Choice Award (<6% of all active physicians in USA)
- 2008 Best Doctors in America
- 2008 Best Poster, Rush University Sigma Xi Day. Normalization of glenohumeral Articular contact pressures after iliac crest bone graft or Latarjet: Implications of Graft type, orientation, and position. Chicago, IL.
- 2008 Lewis P, Nho SJ, Ghodadra N, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Glenohumeral Stability and Kinematics in a Glenoid Clinical Bone Loss Model Versus a Traditional Osteotomy: Contribution of the Sling Effect of the Latarjet Procedure. Submitted. OREF/ASES Grant, OREF Resident Grant, AANA Research Grant, 2008.
- 2007 Award Paper- Illinois OREF Research Competition. "Comparison of techniques used to Determine anterior-inferior glenoid bone loss: A cadaveric study." Dettlerline AJ, Provencher MT, Ghodadra N, Verma N, Bach BR, **Romeo, AA**. Loyola University, Chicago, IL.

- 2007 Winner, Excellence in Research Award. Comparison of Techniques Used to Determine Anterior-Inferior Glenoid Bone Loss: A Cadaveric Study. Detteline AJ, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA** et al. Rush University Annual Thesis Day. Chicago, IL.
- 2007 ISAKOS Science Award, Best Overall paper, ISAKOS Congress, Florence, Italy - "Arthroscopic closure of the rotator interval after either anterior or posterior instability repair-impact on stability and range of motion." Provencher MT, Mologne TS, Hongo M, Zhao K, **Romeo AA**, An KN.
- 2007 Best Doctors in America
- 2006 Best Doctors in America
- 2005 Best Doctors in America
- 2005 Top Doctors in Chicago
- 2004 Top Doctors in Chicago
- 2003 Top Doctors in Chicago
- 2002 Selected for Marquis's Who's Who in America, 2002 Edition
- 2001 Emanuel B. Kaplan Award, 2001 Lateral Epicondylitis: Anatomic Relationships of the Extensor Tendon Origins for Arthroscopic Treatment
- 2001 Awarded Mid-America's Traveling Fellowship for 2001-2002 by Mid-America Orthopaedic Association
- 1999 Selected for Strathmore's *Who's Who in Healthcare*, Millennium Edition
- 1998 Selected for *The Best Doctors in America*, Fourth Edition
- 1998 Resident / Fellow Basic Science Essay Award, Arthroscopy Association of North America. Moskal M, Harryman DT, **Romeo AA**, Sidles JA, Rhee YG: Glenohumeral Motion after Complete Capsular Release Presented at 1998 AANA Annual Meeting, May 1, 1998, Orlando, Florida.
- 1998 Outstanding Scientific Poster Presentation, Rush University Research Forum. Bicos J, **Romeo AA**. In Vivo Analysis of Shoulder Motion. Rush-Presbyterian's St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, February 27, 1998.
- 1998 Selected for *Who's Who in Medicine and Healthcare*, Second Edition
- 1997 Rush Department of Orthopedic Surgery Residents Research Award. Hasan S, **Romeo AA**: Osteonecrosis of the Humeral Head, May 18, 1997.
- 1997 Selected as one of the *Top Doctors in Chicago*, Field of Orthopaedic Surgery, Chicago Magazine, January 1997
- 1992 Chief Resident, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 7.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1987 | Distinguished Alumni Award, Best All-Around Medical Student, St. Louis University School of Medicine |
| 1987 | Alpha Sigma Nu Honor Society, St. Louis University School of Medicine |
| 1986 | Alpha Omega Alpha (AOA) Honor Society, St. Louis University School of Medicine |
| 1979-1983 | Varsity Football, University of Notre Dame |
| 1979 | Valedictorian, Highland High School, Pocatello, Idaho |

EDITORIAL / REVIEWER ACTIVITIES

Editorial Board (Active)

Assistant Editor, Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery
Assistant Editor, Sports Health
Assistant Editor, Techniques in Shoulder and Elbow
Assistant Editor, Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine
Assistant Editor, Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine

Reviewer (Active)

American Journal of Sports Medicine
Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery
Clinical Biomechanics
Journal of Arthroscopy
Clinical Orthopaedic Practice
Current Orthopaedic Practice

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

National

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 2012-2013 | AANA Education Committee Member |
| 2012-2013 | AANA International Committee Member |
| 2011 | ASES Committee on AAOS CPT Coding |
| 2011 | ASES (Task Force) on Value-Driven Shoulder Care |
| 2011 | Nominating Committee, American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons |
| 2011 | Co-Chairman Live Surgical Skills Course, American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine |
| 2011 | Nominating Committee, Arthroscopy Association of North America |

2010 – 2011	Board of Directors, Arthroscopy Association of North America
2010 – 2011	Orthopaedic Learning Center Committee, Arthroscopy Association of North America
2010 – 2011	Membership Committee, American Shoulder and Elbow Society
2010 – 2011	Education Committee, American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine
2000 – 2001	2001 Closed Meeting Program Committee, American Shoulder and Elbow Society
1998 – 2000	Shoulder Subsection, Orthopaedic Learning Center Committee, Arthroscopy Association of North America
1997 – 1998	Fellowship Examination Committee, American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine.
1996 – 1998	Subcommittee on Shoulder and Elbow Evaluation, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons.

Institutional

1999 – 2003	Chairman, Department of Orthopedic Surgery Resident Selection Committee
1996 – 2000	Moderator, Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Journal Club, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Rush University Medical Center.
1996 – 1999	Shoulder Pathway Process Improvement Committee, Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center.
1996 – 1998	Department of Orthopedic Surgery Residency Selection Committee
1994 – 1996	Department of Orthopedic Surgery Residency Review Committee
1995 – 1996	Rush Arthritis and Orthopaedic Institute Outcomes Committee
1990 – 1991	Resident Selection Committee, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH
1984-1987	Medical Student Selection Committee, St. Louis University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO

TEAM PHYSICIAN/CONSULTANT EXPERIENCE

2005 – Present	Team Physician, Chicago Bulls, Chicago, IL
2004 – Present	Team Physician, Chicago White Sox, Chicago, IL
1996 – Present	Consultant, River North Dance Company, Chicago, IL
1996	Consultant, Ameritech Cup Women's Professional Tennis Tournament, Chicago, IL,
1990	Medical Advisor, District Level, Crisis Intervention Team Independence School Board, Cleveland, OH

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 9.

1988-91	Team Physician, Varsity Football, Independence High School, Cleveland, OH
1988-91	Consultant, Athletic Department, Independence High School, Cleveland, OH
1987-91	Physician in Attendance, Cleveland Ballet Company, Cleveland Opera Company, Cleveland, OH

PATENTS

Hybrid glenoid for shoulder arthroplasty. Application/Patent number: 08253589.9-1257 3/11/08.

Humeral component of a shoulder prosthesis. Application/Patent number: 11150616.8-2310 11/01/11.

Suture Tensioning Device. Application/Patent number: 7326222

Hybrid Glenoid For Shoulder Arthroplasty/Patent number: 8048161B2 11/1/11

Humeral Component of a Shoulder Prosthesis/Application/Patent number: 12150489.8-2310

Humeral Component of a Shoulder Prosthesis and Methods of Shoulder Arthroplasty 2012/0179262A1- 7/12/12

Method of Shoulder Arthroplasty with Adjustable Angle of Inclination 8663333B2 3/4/14

RUSH ORTHOPAEDIC DEPARTMENT RESIDENT LECTURES SERIES

Complex and Revision Rotator Cuff Surgery
Anatomy of the Shoulder
Clinical Assessment of the Shoulder
Shoulder Instability
Shoulder Biomechanics
Subacromial Impingement
Shoulder Scoring Systems/Outcome Studies
Shoulder Arthroplasty
PCL Injuries
Clavicle, AC, and SC joint injuries
Posterior Shoulder Instability
Shoulder Arthroscopy
Surgical Management of Shoulder Arthritis
Elbow Arthroscopy
Arthroscopic Shoulder Stabilization
Proximal Humerus Fractures
Superior Labral Injuries
Frozen Shoulder
Shoulder Instability Anterior

TEXTBOOKS

1. **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Textbook of Shoulder Instability: A comprehensive approach. Elsevier; New York: 2010.

2. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of Shoulder Instability in the Athlete. Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine, July 2000.

BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of SLAP Lesions. AAOS Monograph Series. Pending.
2. Ghodadra N, Sherman SL, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA.** Master Techniques in Orthopaedic Surgery: The Shoulder. *Chapter 7 pg. 95-106.*
3. **Romeo AA,** Cole BJ. Nonsurgical Management of Glenohumeral Osteoarthritis. AAOS Monograph Management of Glenohumeral Arthritis in the Active Patient. *Chapter 4*
4. **Romeo AA,** Cole BJ. Shoulder Arthroplasty. AAOS Monograph Management of Glenohumeral Arthritis in the Active Patient. *Chapter 7*
5. **Romeo AA,** Cole BJ. An Emerging Treatment Algorithm for Glenohumeral Cartilage Loss. AAOS Monograph Management of Glenohumeral Arthritis in the Active Patient. *Chapter 8*
6. **Romeo AA,** Cole BJ. Case Histories: Treating the Active Patient with Glenohumeral Arthritis. AAOS Monograph Management of Glenohumeral Arthritis in the Active Patient. *Chapter 9*
7. Van Thiel GS, Nho SJ, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA.** Subacromial decompression. In "Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine", edited by Terry M, Provencher MT, Reider B., St. Louis, MO: *Elsevier Health Sciences, 2009.*
8. LeClere L, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA,** Mazzocca AD. Reconstruction of the AC joint. In "Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine", edited by Terry M, Provencher MT, Reider B., St. Louis, MO: *Elsevier Health Sciences, 2009.*
9. Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA.** Sternum and Rib Fractures. In Adults and Children. Orthopaedic Sports Medicine Principles and Practice. *Delee & Drez's. Volume 1 of 2 Chapter 17 Section F, 2009.*
10. Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA.** Injuries to the Acromioclavicular Joint in Adults and Children. In Orthopaedic Sports Medicine Principles and Practice. *Delee & Drez's. Volume 1 of 2 Chapter 17 Section C, 2009.*
11. Cohen MS, **Romeo AA.** Lateral Epicondylitis. In The Elbow and Its Disorders (4th Edition). *Ed: Morrey BF, Sanchez-Sotelo 2009.*
12. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA.** Posterior and multidirectional instability. Current concepts in shoulder instability. *American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Shoulder Instability Monograph, WN Levine, ed. April 2009.*
13. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA.** Pitfalls in managing posterior and multidirectional instability of the shoulder. *AAOS Monograph: Pitfalls in the Management of Shoulder Problems. Feb 2008.*

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 11.

14. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca AD. Pitfalls in the management of AC surgery. Complications in Knee and Shoulder Surgery: Prevention, management and treatment options. Springer-Verlag. Fall 2008
15. Provencher MT, LeClere L, **Romeo AA**. Multidirectional and posterior instability of the shoulder: Pearls and pitfalls in diagnosis and management. In "Pitfalls in the Management of Common Shoulder Problems", edited William Levine, Rosemont, IL: *American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons Monograph*, 2008.
16. **Romeo AA**. Revision Arthroplasty/Revision of Loose Humeral Component. In Advanced Reconstruction Shoulder. *American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons*, Joseph Zuckerman, Editor. Section 10, Number 63, 2007.
17. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. A review of calcific tendonitis in the setting of rotator cuff tears. *American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Monograph* 2007.
18. Provencher MT, Cohen M, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic treatment of elbow loss of motion. In: Miller M, eds. *Operative Techniques in Orthopaedic Surgery.* Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, 2007.
19. Mazzocca AD, Bicos J, **Romeo AA**, and Arciero RA. Chapter 25: The Distal Biceps Tendon. In: Harner C, El Attrache N, eds. *Techniques in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine.* Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, 2007.
20. Bicos J, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. The Proximal Biceps Tendon. In: Harner C, El Attrache N, eds. *Techniques in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine.* Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, 2007.
21. Ambari A, Verma NN, Cohen B, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repairs. In *The Athletes Shoulder*, 2006.
22. Mazzocca AD, Rios CG, Santangelo SA, Bicos J, Adams DJ, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA. The Proximal Biceps Tendon: Pathology and Fixation. Schmidt-Wiethoff R, Schneider T, Appell H, eds. *Spezialgebiete aus der Schulter und Ellenbogenchirurgie*, 2004.
23. Verma NN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Repair of SLAP lesions. In *Textbook of Arthroscopy*, Elsevier, Philadelphia, pp. 159-168, 2004.
24. Mazzocca AD, Cole B, **Romeo AA**. Diagnostic Shoulder Arthroscopy. Miller MD, Cole BJ, eds. *Textbook of Arthroscopy*, WB Saunders, Elsevier Health Science Company, 2003.
25. Alberta FA, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Knot Tying. Miller MD, Cole BJ, eds. *Textbook of Arthroscopy*, WB Saunders, Elsevier Health Science Company, 2003.
26. Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Arthroscopy Set Up. Miller MD, Cole BJ, eds. *Textbook of Arthroscopy*, WB Saunders, Elsevier Health Science Company, 2003.
27. Sellards R, Mazzocca AG, **Romeo, AA**. Arthroscopic Distal Clavicle Resection: The "Indirect" Subacromial Approach. Section Seven: Acromioclavicular Joint, Chapter 22, *Shoulder Arthroscopy*, Tibone JE, Savoie FH III, Shafer, BS. Springer-Verlag, New York, 2003; 199-207.

28. Mazzocca AD, Noerdlinger M, Cole B, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopy of the Shoulder: Indications and General Principles of Techniques. McGinty JB, eds. *Operative Arthroscopy, Third Edition, 2002*.
29. **Romeo AA**, Cohen BS. Joint Systems: Shoulder and Elbow. Section A, Chapter 17, *Musculoskeletal Impairment Assessment. Disability Evaluation, Mosby, Second Edition, 2002; 205-230*.
30. Mazzocca AD, Garretson R, **Romeo, AA**. Sternum and Rib Fractures in Adults and Children. Section I, Chapter 21; Shoulder. *Orthopaedic Sports Medicine Principles and Practice. Second Edition, Saunders: Vol. 1, 2002; 1014-1019*.
31. Mazzocca AD, Sellards R, Garretson R, **Romeo, AA**. Injuries to the Acromioclavicular Joint in Adults and Children. Section C, Chapter 21; Shoulder *Orthopaedic Sports Medicine Principles and Practice. Second Edition, Saunders: 2002; Vol. 1, pp. 912-934*.
32. Noerdlinger MA, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR. Shoulder Injuries in the Female Athlete: Softball, Gymnastics, Swimming and Diving. Chapter 6; *Sports Physical Therapy Section, Home Study Course 2001. Ed: Kevin Wilk, PT: pp 1-30*.
33. Hennigan SP, **Romeo AA**: Calcifying Tendinitis. In *Shoulder Disorders*, edited by Joseph P. Iannotti, Gerald Williams. J.B. Lippincott. Chapter 5, 1999.
34. Boileau P, Walch G, Trojani C, Sinnerton R, **Romeo AA**, Veneau B. Sequelae of Fractures of the Proximal Humerus: Surgical Classification and Limits of Shoulder Arthroplasty. In *Shoulder Arthroplasty*, edited by Walch G, Boileau P. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1999;349-358.
35. Instructions for Surgery Patients, edited by Steven G Economou, Tasia S. Economou. WB Saunders, 1999. Sections include:
Clavicle Fracture: Adult; Humerus: Fracture at Elbow(Lower Third); Humerus: Fracture at Shaft(Middle Third); Humerus: Fracture at Neck(Upper Third); Shoulder: Bursitis-Tendinitis; Shoulder: Rotator Cuff Tear; Tennis Elbow.
36. **Romeo AA**. Clavicle Fractures. Chapter 21, Section IV: Trauma/Fracture. Section Editor: Zuckerman JD. In *Orthopaedic Knowledge Update, Shoulder and Elbow*, edited by Norris TR. 1997: 191-198.
37. **Romeo AA**. Joint Systems, Shoulder and Elbow. Chapter 21, Section B, in *Disability Evaluation*, edited by Demeter SL, Smith GH, Andersson GBJ. 1996: 219-237.

PEER – REVIEW ARTICLE PUBLICATION

1. Saltzman BM, Cvetanovich GL, Bohl DD, Cole, BJ, Bach Jr BR, **Romeo AA**. *Comparison of Patient Demographics in Prospective Sports, Shoulder, and National Database Initiatives. Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine. September 12, 2016 Vol. 4 no. 9.*
2. Saltzman BM, Erickson BJ, Harris JD, Gupta AK, Mighell M, **Romeo AA**. *Fibular Strut Graft Augmentation for Open Reduction and Internal Fixation of Proximal Humerus Fractures. Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine. July 2016 vol. 4 no. 7.*

3. Erickson BJ, Bach Jr BR, Bush-Joseph CA, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Medial ulnar collateral ligament reconstruction of the elbow in major league baseball players. Where do we stand? *World J Orthop* 2016; 7(6): 355-360
4. Hamamoto JT, Leroux T, Chahla J, Bhatia S, Higgins JD, **Romeo AA**, Yanke AB, Verma NN. Assessment and Evaluation of Glenoid Bone Loss. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2016 April.
5. Erickson BJ, Bach BR, Cohen MS, Bush-Joseph CA, Cole BJ, Verma NN, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction; the RUSH Experience. *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine*. March 2016 Volume. 4 No. 3.
6. Chalmers PN, Erickson BJ, Terrance S, Vignola P, Lesniak M, Bush-Joseph CA, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Does Fatigue Alter Pitching Mechanics?. *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine*. March 2016 Volume. 4 No. 3.
7. Wang VM, Karas V, Lee AS, Yin Z, Van Theil G, Hussey K, Sumner R, Chubinskaya S, Magin RL, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ. Assessment of glenoid chondral healing: comparison of microfracture to autologous matrix-induced chondrogenesis in a novel rabbit shoulder model. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery*. November 2015 Volume 24, Issue 11, Pages 1789-1800.
8. Erickson B, Nwachukwu BU, Rosas S, Schairer WW, McCormick FM, Bach BR, Bush-Joseph CA, **Romeo AA**. Trends in Medial Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction in the United States: A Retrospective Review of a Large Private-Payer Database from 2007-2011. *AM J Sports Med* 2015 43:1770.
9. Sayegh ET, Sandy JD, Virk MS, **Romeo AA**, Wysocki RW, Galante JO, Trella KJ, Plaas A, Wang VM. Recent Scientific Advances Towards the Development of Tendon Healing Strategies. *Current Tissue Eng*, in press, 2015.
10. Wang VM, Karas V, Lee AS, Yin Z, Van Thiel GS, Hussey K, Sumner DR, Chubinskaya S, Magin RL, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ. Assessment of Glenoid Chondral Healing: Comparison of Microfracture to Autologous Matrix Induced Chondrogenesis in a Novel Rabbit Shoulder Model. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery* pending.
11. Wang VM, **Romeo AA**. Are Anterior Supraspinatus Tendon Tears More Prone to Propagation? Commentary on an Article by Daisuke Arakim, MD, PhD, et al, "Effect of Tear Location on Propagation of Isolated Supraspinatus Tendon Tears During Increasing Levels of Cyclic Loading". *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2015 Feb 18;97(4):e24. doi: 10.2106/JBJS.N.01191.
12. Chalmers PN, Saltzman BM, Feldheim TF, Mascarenhas R, Mellano C, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. A Comprehensive Analysis of Pectoralis Major Transfer for Long Thoracic Nerve Palsy. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2015 Feb 2. pii:S1058-2746(14)00681-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2014.12.014.
13. Shin JJ, Haro M, Yanke AB, Mascarenhas R, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Inoue N, Verma NN. Topographic Analysis of the Capitellum and Distal Femoral Condyle: Finding the Best Match for Treating Osteochondral Defects of the Humeral Capitellum. *Arthroscopy*. 2015 Jan 28. pii:S0749-8063(14)00965-7. doi: 10.1016/j.arthro.2014.11.039.
14. Saltzman BM, Chalmers PN, Mascarenhas R, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Upper Extremity

Physseal Injury in Young Baseball Pitchers. *Phys Sportsmed.* 2014 Sep;42(3):100-11. doi: 10.3810/psm.2014.09.2081.

15. Shin JJ, Saccomanno MF, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP, Verma NN. Pectoralis Major Transfer for Treatment of Irreparable subscapularis Tear: A Systematic Review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2014 Aug 22.
16. Abrams GD, Gupta AK, Husey KE, Tettch ES, Karas V, Bach BR, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Arthroscopic Repair of Full-Thickness Rotator Cuff Tears with and without Acromioplasty: Randomized Prospective Trial with 2-Year Follow-up. *AM J Sports Med.* 2014 Apr 14;42(6):1296-1303.
17. Chalmers PN, Gupta AK, Klosterman EL, Harris JD, Bach BR, Verma NN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis for Bicipital Tendonitis with a Superior Labrum Anterior-Posterior (SLAP) Tear. *Orthopedics.*
18. Bhatia S, Frank RM, Ghodadra NS, Hsu AR, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, Boileau P, Provencher MT. The Outcomes and Surgical Techniques of the Laterjet Procedure. *Arthroscopy.* 2014 Feb;30(2):227-35. doi: 10.1016/j.arthro.2013.10.013.
19. McCormick F, Bhatia S, Chalmers P, Gupta A, Verma NN, Romeo AA. The Management of Type II Superior Labral Anterior to Posterior Injuries. *Orthop Clin North Am.* 2014 Jan;45(1):121-8. doi:10.1016/j.jocl.2013.08.008. Epub 2013 Nov 28.
20. Mather RC, Koenig L, Acevedo D, Dall TM, Gallo P, **Romeo AA**, Tongue J, Williams G. The Societal and Economic Value of Rotator Cuff Repair. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, INC.* 2013;95:1993-2000.
21. Harris JD, Gupta AK, Mall NA, Abrams GD, McCormick FM, Cole BJ, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Author's Reply. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 Oct;29(10):1602-3.
22. Harris JD, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Management of the Contact Athlete with Instability. *Clin Sports Med.* 2013 Oct;32(4):709-30.
23. Hammond LC, Lin EC, Harwood DP, Juhan TW, Gochanour E, Klosterman EL, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Clinical outcomes of hemiarthroplasty and biologic resurfacing in patients aged younger than 50 years. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Oct;22(10):1345-51.
24. McCormick F, Cvetanovich GL, Kim JM, Harris JD, Gupta AK, Abrams GD, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. An Assessment of the quality of rotator cuff randomized controlled trials: utilizing the Jadad score and CONSORT criteria. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Sep;22(9):1180-5.
25. Chalmers PN, Hammond J, Juhan T, Romeo AA. Revision posterior shoulder stabilization. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Sep;22(9):1209-20.
26. Huffman GR, **Romeo AA**. Massive Rotator Cuff Tear. *Orthopedics.* 2013 Aug;36(8):625-7.
27. Gupta AK, Forsythe B, Lee AS, Harris JD, McCormick F, Abrams GD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Inoue N, Cole BJ. Topographic analysis of the glenoid and proximal medial tibial articular surfaces: a search for the ideal match for glenoid resurfacing. *Am J Sports Med.* 2013

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 15.

Aug;41(8):1893-9.

28. Bhatia S, Van Thiel GS, Gupta D, Ghodadra N, Cole BJ, Bach BR JR, Shewman E, Wang VM, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN, Provencher MT. Comparison of glenohumeral contact pressures and contact areas after glenoid reconstruction with laterjet or distal tibial osteochondral allografts. *Am j Sports Med.* 2013 Aug;41(8):1900-8.
29. Gupta AK, Bruce B, Klosterman E, McCormick F, Abrams GD, Harris JD, **Romeo AA**. Biceps tenodesis for failed SLAP repair. *Orthopaedics.* 2013;36(6):273-278.
30. **Romeo AA**. CORR Insights: Foreign Body Reaction to Acellular Dermal Matrix Allograft in Biologic Glenoid Resurfacing. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research: Volume 471, Issue 8(2013), Page 2459-2460.*
31. Beitzel K, McCarthy MB, Cote MP, Apostolakos J, Russell RP, ElAttache NS, Romeo AA, Arciero RA, Mazzocca AD. The Effect of Ketorolac Tromethamin, Methylprednisolone and platelet-rich plasma on human chondrocyte and tenocyte viability. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 Jul;29(7):1164-74. doi: 10.1016/j.arthro.2013.04.006.
32. Ellman MB, Yanke A, Juhan T, Verma NN, Bush-Joseph C, **Romeo AA**. Open Repair of retracted latissimus Dorsi Tendon Avulsion: Surgical Technique. *Amer J Orthopaedics* June 2013, 280-285..
33. Mazzocca AD, McCarthy MB, Ledgard FA, Chowaniec DM, McKinnon WJ Jr, Delaronde S, Rubino LJ, Apolostakos J, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA, Beitzel K. Histomorphologic Changes of the Long Head of the Biceps Tendon in Common Shoulder Pathologies. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 Jun;29(6):972-81.
34. Cvetanovich GL, McCormick F, Erickson BJ, Gupta AK, Abrams GD, Harris JD, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, Provencher MT. The Posterolateral Portal: Optimizing Anchor Placement and Labral Repair at the Inferior Glenoid. *Arthrosc Tech.* 2013 May 31;2(3):e201-e204.
35. Lin EC, Mall NA, Dhawan A, Sherman SL, McGill KC, Provencher MT, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Solomon DJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 May;29(5):811-7.
36. Harris JD, Gupta AK, Mall NA, Abrams GD, McCormick FM, Cole BJ, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Long Term Outcomes after Bankart shoulder stabilization. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 May;29(5):920-33.
37. Mall NA, Lee AS, Chahal J, Van Thiel GS, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN, Cole BJ. Transosseous-equivalent rotator cuff repair: a systematic review on the biomechanical importance of tying the medial row. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 Feb;29(2):377-86.
38. Nall NA, Lee AS, Chahal J, Sherman SL, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN, Cole BJ. An Evidenced based examination of the epidemiology and outcomes of traumatic rotator cuff tears. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 Feb;29(2):366-76.
39. Salata MJ, Sherman SL, Lin EC, Sershon RA, Gupta A, Shewman E, Wang VM, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Biomechanical evaluation of transosseous rotator cuff repair: do anchors really matter? *Am J Sports Med.* 2013 Feb;41(2):283-90.

40. Gupta AK, Bruce B, McCormick F, Bach BR Jr, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Technique Offers Effective Repair of HAGL Lesions. *Orthopaedics Today*. January 1, 2013.
41. Gross CE, Chalmers PN, Chahal J, Van Thiel G, Bach BR, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Operative Treatment of Chondral Defects in the Glenohumeral Joint. *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery*. 2012 Dec. Volume 28 Issue 12 1889-1901.
42. Gupta AK, Bruce B, McCormick F, Bach BR Jr, **Romeo AA**. Open Technique Offers Safe, Effective Repair of HAGL Lesions. *Orthopaedics Today*. Decemeber 1, 2012.
43. **Romeo AA**, Heard W. Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair-Transosseous Equivalents. *Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine*. 2012 Sept. V olume 20 Issue 3 220-223.
44. Mall NA, Foley E, Chalmers PN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR JR, Degenerative joint disease of the acromioclavicular joint: A Review. *Am J Sports Med*. 2013 Nov;41(11):2684-92.
45. Mazzocca AD, McCarthy MB, Chowaniec DM, Dugdale EM, Hansen D, Cote MP, Bradley JP, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA, Beitzel K. The Positive Effects of Different Platelet-Rich Plasma Methods on Human Muscle, Bone and Tendon Cells. *AM J Sports Med*. 2012 Aug;40(8):1742-9.
46. Provencher MT, Handfield K, Reiff S, Sekiy J, **Romeo AA**. Operative treatment of pectoralis major tendon ruptures. *Orthopaedics August 2012*. Volume 35, Issue 8:e1184-e1190.
47. Sherman SL, Lin EC, Verma NN, Mather RC, Gregory JM, Dishkin J, Harwood DP, Wang VM, Shewman EF, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Biomechanical Analysis of the Pectoralis Major Tendon and Comparision of Techniques for Tendoosseous Repair. *AM J Sports Med*. 2012 Aug;40(8):1887-94.
48. Slabaugh MA, Friel NA, Karas V, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN, Cole BJ. Interobserver and Intraobserver Reliability of the Goutallier Classification Using Magnetic Resonance Imaging. *American Journal of Sports Medicine 2012 Aug;40(8): 1728-37*.
49. Gross CE, Chalmers PN, Chahal J, Van Thiel G, Bach BR, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Operative Treatment of Chondral Defects in the Glenohumeral Joint. *Arthroscopy*. 2012 Jul 13.
50. Harris JD, Frank JM, Jordan MA, Bush-Joseph CA, **Romeo AA**, Gupta AK, Abrams GD, McCormick FM, Bach BR JR, Return to sport following shoulder surgery in the elite pitcher-A systematic review. *Sports Health: A Multidisciplinary Approach*. 2013: July 5(4): 367-76.
51. Harris JD, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Management of the contact athlete. *Clinics in Sports Medicine*. July, 2013.
52. Chahal J, Van Thiel GS, Mall N, Heard W, ach BR, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Verma NN, Whelan DB, **Romeo AA**. The Role of Platelet-Rich Plasma in Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: A Systematic Review with Quantitative Synthesis. *Arthroscopy*. 2012 Jun 11.
53. Bhatia S, Hsu AR, Harwood D, Toleikis JR. Mather RC, **Romeo AA**. The value of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during scapulothoracic arthrodesis: case report and review of literature. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2012 Jul;21(7):e14-8.
54. Mall NA, Chahal J, Heard WM, Bach BR, Bush-Joseph CA, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Outcomes of Arthroscopic and Open Surgical Repair of Isolated Subscapularis Tendon Tears. *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery Vol 28, Issue 9, Sept*

2012:1306-1314.

55. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair-Transosseous Equivalents. *Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine*.
56. Chahal J, Mall N, MacDonald PB, Van Thiel G, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. The role of subacromial decompression in patients undergoing arthroscopic repair of full-thickness tears of the rotator cuff: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arthroscopy*. 2012 May;28(5):720-7.
57. Gregory JM, Sherman S, **Romeo AA**, Harwood DP. Clinical Outcomes of Revision Biceps Tenodesis. *International Journal of Shoulder Surgery* 2012 Apr; (2): 45-50.
58. Provencher MT, Frank RM, Leclere LE, Metzger PD, Ryu JJ, Bernhardson A, **Romeo AA**. The Hills-Sachs lesion: diagnosis, classification and management. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*. 2012 Apr;20(4):242-52.
59. Johnston PS, Creighton RA, Romeo AA. Humeral component revision arthroplasty: outcomes of a split osteotomy technique. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2012 Apr;21(4):502-6.
60. Mazzocca AD, McCarthy MB, Chowaniec DM, Cote MP, **Romeo AA**, Bradley JP, Arciero RA, Beitzel K. Platelet-rich plasma differs according to preparation method and human variability. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2012 Feb 15;94(4):308-16.
61. Van Thiel, GS, Halloran JP, Twigg S, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. The vertical humeral osteotomy for stem removal in revision shoulder arthroplasty: results and technique. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2011 Dec;20(8):1248-54.
62. Provencher MT, Navaie M, Solomon DJ, Smith JC, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ. Joint Chondrolysis. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2011 Nov;93(21):2033-44.
63. Strauss EJ, Salata MJ, Kercher J, Barker JU, McGill K, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Multimedia article. The arthroscopic management of partial-thickness rotator cuff tears: a systematic review of the literature. *Arthroscopy*. 2011 Apr;27(4):568-80.
64. Ellman MB, Gregory JM, Bhatia S, Hsu A, Ghodadra N, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. An evidence-based review of the etiology, classification, diagnosis, and treatment of rotator cuff tears. *Minerva Ortopedica E Traumatologica* 2011;62:89-108.
65. Provencher MT, Barker JU, Strauss EJ, Frank RM, **Romeo AA**, Matsen FA 3rd, Cole BJ. Glenohumeral arthritis in the young adult. *Instr Course Lect*. 2011;60:137-53.
66. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Reiff SN, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Repair of Anterosuperior Rotator Cuff Tears Combined with Open Biceps Tenodesis. *Arthroscopy*, 2010 Dec;26(12): 1667-74.
67. Provencher MT, Bhatia S, Ghodadra NS, Grumet RC, Bach BR Jr., Dewing CB, LeClere L, **Romeo AA**. Recurrent shoulder instability: current concepts for evaluation and management of glenoid bone loss. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2010 Dec;92 Suppl 2:133-51.
68. Nho SJ, Strauss EJ, Lenart BA, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Long Head of the Biceps Tendinopathy: Diagnosis and Management. *J. Am. Academy*

Orthopaedic Surgery. 2010 Nov;18(11):645-56.

69. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Incidence of Early Development of Radiolucent Lines in Keeled Polyethylene Glenoid Components After Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. *Am J Orthopaedics. 2010;39(7):333-337.*
70. Heckman DS, Creighton RA, **Romeo AA**. Management of Failed Biceps Tenodesis or Tenotomy: Causation and Treatment. *Sports Med Arthro Rev. Vol 18, No3; Sept 2010:173-180.*
71. Geaney L, Miller M, Ticker JB, **Romeo AA**, Guerra JJ, Bollier M, Arciero RA, DeBerardino TM, Mazzocca A. Management of the Failed AC Joint Reconstruction: Causation and Treatment. *Sports Med Arthro Rev. Vol 18, No 3; Sept 2010:167-172.*
72. Forsythe B, Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Management of the Failed Posterior/Multidirectional Instability Patient. *Sports Med. Arthro Rev. Vol 18, No 3; Sept 2010:149-161.*
73. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Reiff SN, Seroyer ST, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Repair of Anterosuperior Rotator Cuff Tears Combines with Open Biceps Tenodesis. *Arthroscopy, 2010 Aug 20 (Epub ahead of print)*
74. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Incidence of Early Development of Radiolucent Line in Keeled Polyethylene Glenoid Components after Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. *American Journal of Orthopaedics 2010 Jul;39(7):333-7.*
75. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Wang VM, Wang FC, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Biomechanical Analysis of Anterior Bankart Repair with Suture Anchors. *American Journal of Sports Medicine 2010 Jul; 38(7):1405-12.*
76. Provencher MT, Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic management of anterior instability: Pearls, Pitfalls and lessons learned. *Orthop Clin North Am. 2010 Jul;41(3):325-37.*
77. Reiff SN, Nho SJ, Nicholson GP, Romeo AA, Case Report: Humerus Fracture after Biceps Tenodesis. *American Journal Orthop, 2010 Ju;39(7):e61-3.*
78. Latterman C, **Romeo AA**, Anbari A, Meininger AK, McCarty LP, Cole BJ, Cohen MS. Arthroscopic debridement of the extensor carpi radialis brevis for recalcitrant lateral epicondylitis. *J Shoulder Elbow Surgery. 2010 Jul;19(5):651-6.*
79. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Wang V, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. A biomechanical analysis of posteroinferior glenohumeral capsular placcation. *AM J Sports Med, 2010; June 4 (E-pub ahead of print).*
80. Bhatia S, Piasecki DP, Nho SJ, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Boniquit N, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Early return to work for worker's compensation patients after arthroscopic full-thickness rotator cuff repair. *Arthroscopy, 2010;June 4 (E-pub ahead of print).*
81. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Incidence of Early Postoperative Radiolucent lines in Keeled Polyethylene Glenoid Components after Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. *Am J Ortho, 39 (7), 333-7, 2010.*
82. Nho SJ, Reiff SN, Verma NN, Slabaugh, MA, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. Complications

associated with subpectoral biceps tenodesis: Low rates of incidence following surgery. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2010; May 13 (E-pub ahead of print).

83. Provencher MT, Arciero RA, Burkhart SS, Levine WN, Ritting AW, **Romeo AA**. Key factors in primary and revision surgery for shoulder instability. *Instr Course Lect*, 2010; 59:227-44.
84. Ghodadra N, Gupta A, Shewman E, Goldstein J, Verma NN, Bach BR Jr, **Romeo AA**. Normalization of glenohumeral articular contact pressures after either latarjet or iliac crest bone grafting procedure: Impact of graft type, position and coracoid orientation. *J Bone Joint Surg, (American)* 2010;92:1478-1489.
85. Van Thiel GS, Wang VM, Wang FC, Nho SJ, Piasecki DP, Bach BR Jr, **Romeo AA**. Biomechanical similarities among subscapularis repairs after shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2010; April 21 (E-pub ahead of print).
86. Slabaugh M, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Sheehan S, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Clinical outcomes after microfracture of the glenohumeral joint. *Am J Sports Med*, 2010; April Vol. 38 no. 4:772-781.
87. Seroyer ST, Nho SJ, Bach BR Jr, Bush-Joseph CA, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. The Role of the kinetic chain in throwers: Performance enhancement and injury prevention. *Sports Health*, March 2010;Vol. 2 no. 2, 135-146.
88. Seroyer ST, Nho SJ, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. Four-quadrant approach to capsulolabral repair: An arthroscopic road map to the glenoid. *Arthroscopy*, 2010; 26(4):555-562.
89. DeFranco MJ, Nho S, **Romeo AA**. Scapulothoracic fusion. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*, 2010; 18(4):236-242.
90. **Romeo AA**, Ghodadra NS, Salata MJ, Provencher MT. Arthroscopic suprascapular nerve decompression: indications and surgical technique. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2010; 19 (2 Suppl):118-123.
91. Baker CL 3rd, Baker CL Jr, **Romeo AA**. Osteochondritis dissecans of the capitellum. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2010; 19 (2 Suppl): 76-82.
92. Slabaugh MA, Nho SJ, Grumet RC, Wilson JB, Seroyer ST, Frank RM, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT, Verma NN. Does the literature confirm superior clinical results in radiographically healed rotator cuffs after rotator cuff repair? *Arthroscopy*, 2010; 26 (3): 393-403.
93. Baker CL 3rd, **Romeo AA**, Baker CL Jr. Osteochondritis dissecans of the capitellum. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2010; 19(2): Supplement 76-82.
94. Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Slabaugh MA, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Clinical outcomes after microfracture of the glenohumeral joint. *Am J Sports Med*, 2010; 38 (4): 772-781.

95. Diklic ID, Ganic ZD, Blagojevic ZD, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**. Treatment of locked chronic posterior dislocation of the shoulder by reconstruction of the defect in the humeral head with an allograft. *J Bone Joint Surg Br*, 2010; 92(1): 71-76.
96. Piasecki DP, Verma NN, Nho SJ, Bhatia S, Boniquit N, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Outcomes after arthroscopic revision rotator cuff repair. *Am J Sports Med*, 2010; 38(1): 40-46.
97. Nho SJ, Delos D, Yadav H, Pensak M, **Romeo AA**, Warren RF, MacGillivray JD. Biomechanical and biologic augmentation for the treatment of massive rotator cuff tears. *Am J Sports Med*, 2010; 38(3):619-629.
98. Nho SJ, Lenart B, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Identification and management of pathology associated with recurrent anterior instability of the shoulder (HAGL, GLAD lesions, concomitant RCT, extensive labral tears, 360 degree tear, type V SLAP tears, capsular laxity, ALPSA). *Arthroscopy* 2009.
99. Nho SJ, Slabaugh MA, Seroyer ST, Grumet RC, Wilson JB, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR Jr. Does the literature support double-row suture anchor fixation for arthroscopic rotator cuff repair? A systematic review comparing double-row and single-row suture anchor configuration. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25 (11):1319-328.
100. Kuhne M, Boniquit N, Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. The snapping scapula: diagnosis and treatment. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25 (11):1298-1311.
101. Dettlerline AJ, Provencher MT, Ghodadra N, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A new arthroscopic technique to determine anterior-inferior glenoid bone loss: validation of the secant chord theory in a cadaveric model. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(11):1249-1256.
102. Piasecki DP, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR Jr, Nicholson GP. Suprascapular neuropathy. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*, 2009; 17(11):1249-1256.
103. Nho SJ, Garbis N, Reiff S, Terry A, Shindelar S, **Romeo AA**. Conversion of glenohumeral fusion to total shoulder arthroplasty for scapulothoracic pain: Case report and surgical technique. *HSS*, 2009; Sep 23 (Epub ahead of print).
104. Baker CL 3rd, **Romeo AA**. Combined arthroscopic repair of a type IV SLAP tear and Bankart lesion. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(9):1045-1050.
105. Kang RW, Frank RM, Nho SJ, Ghodadra NS, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Complications associated with anterior shoulder instability repair. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(8):909-920.
106. Ferry AT, Lee GH, Murphy R, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Long Head of the Biceps Tendon Rupture in a Fast Pitch Softball Player: A Case Report. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 18(1):e14-17, 2009.
107. Piasecki DP, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Levine WN, Bach BR Jr, Provencher MT. Glenoid bone deficiency in recurrent anterior shoulder instability: diagnosis and management. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*, 2009; 17(8):482-493.
108. Cohen MS, **Romeo AA**. Open and arthroscopic management of lateral epicondylitis in

the athlete. *Hand Clin*, 2009; 25(3):331-338.

109. Nho SJ, Provencher MT, Seroyer ST, **Romeo AA**. Bioabsorbable anchors in glenohumeral shoulder surgery. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(7):788-793.
110. McNickle AG, L'Heureux DR, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ. Postsurgical glenohumeral arthritis in young adults. *Am J Sports Med*, 2009; 37(9):1784-1791.
111. Nho S, Ghodadra N, Provencher MT, Reiff S, **Romeo AA**. Anatomic reduction and next-generation fixation constructs for arthroscopic repair of crescent, L-shaped, and U-shaped rotator cuff tears. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(5): 553-559.
112. Ghodadra N, Nho SJ, Verma NN, Reiff S, Piasecki DP, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic decompression of the suprascapular nerve at the spinoglenoid notch and suprascapular notch through the subacromial space. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(4):439-445.
113. Provencher MT, Ghodadra N, LeClere L, Solomon DJ, **Romeo AA**. Anatomic osteochondral glenoid reconstruction for recurrent glenohumeral instability with glenoid deficiency using a distal tibia allograft. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(4):446-452.
114. Yadav H, Nho S, **Romeo AA**, MacGillivray JD. Rotator cuff tears: pathology and repair. *Knee Surgery Sports Traumatol Arthroscopy*, 2009; 17(4):409-421.
115. Nho SJ, Reiff SN, Van Thiel GS, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic repair of L-shaped tear of the anterior band of the inferior glenohumeral ligament complex in a pediatric patient: a technical note. *Knee Surgery Sports Traumatol Arthroscopy*, 2009; 17(4):1454-1457.
116. Seroyer ST, Nho SJ, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR. Shoulder pain in the Throwing Athlete. *Sports Health*, 2009; 1(2): 108-120.
117. Ghodadra NS, Provencher MT, Verma NN, Wilk KE, **Romeo AA**. Open, mini-open and all-arthroscopic rotator cuff repair surgery: Indications and implications for rehabilitation. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*, 2009; 39(2):81-89.
118. Rojas IL, Provencher MT, Bhatia S, Foucher KC, Bach BR Jr, **Romeo AA**, Wimmer MA, Verma NN. Biceps activity during windmill softball pitching: Injury implications and comparison with overhead throwing. *Am J Sports Med*, 2009; 37(3):558-565.
119. Provencher MT, Mologne TS, **Romeo AA**, Bradley JP. The use of rotator interval closure in the arthroscopic treatment of posterior shoulder instability. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(1):109-110.
120. Singaraju VM, Kang RW, Yanke AB, McNickle AG, Lewis PB, Wang, VM, Williams JM, Chubinskaya S, **Romeo, AA**, Cole, BJ. Biceps tendonitis in chronic rotator cuff tears: A histologic perspective. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2008; 17(6):898-904.
121. Cohen MS, **Romeo AA**, Hennigan SP, Gordon M. Lateral epicondylitis: Anatomic relationships of the extensor tendon origins and implications for arthroscopic treatment. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2008; 17(6):954-960.

122. Alpert JM, Verma N, Wysocki R, Yanke AB, **Romeo, AA**. Arthroscopic treatment of multidirectional shoulder instability with minimum 270 degrees labral repair: Minimum 2 year follow up. *Arthroscopy*, 2008; 24(6):704-711.
123. Provencher MT, Detterline AJ, Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR Jr, Cole BJ, Verma N. Measurement of glenoid bone loss: A comparison of measurement error between 45 degrees and 0 degrees bone loss models and with different posterior arthroscopy portal locations. *Am J Sports Med*, 2008; 36(6):1132-1138.
124. Mologne TS, Zhao K, Hongo M, **Romeo AA**, An KN, Provencher MT. The addition of rotator interval closure after arthroscopic repair of either anterior or posterior shoulder instability: effect on glenohumeral translation and range of motion. *Am J Sports Med*, 2008; 36(6):1123-1131.
125. Provencher MT, Verma N, Obopilwe E, Rincon L, Tracy J, **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca, G. A biomechanical analysis of capsular plication versus anchor repair of the shoulder: Can the labrum be used as a suture anchor? *Arthroscopy*, 2008; 24(2): 210-216.
126. Fox JA, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Meininger AK, Williams JM, Glenn RE Jr, Bicos J, Hayden JK, Dorow CB. Articular cartilage thickness of the humeral head: An anatomic study. *Orthopedics*, 2008; 31(3):216.
127. Parameswaran AD, Provencher MT, Bach BR Jr, Verma N, **Romeo AA**. Humeral avulsion of the glenohumeral ligament: Injury pattern and arthroscopic repair techniques. *Orthopedics*, 2008; 31(8):773-779.
128. Provencher MT, LeClere LE, **Romeo AA**. Subpectoral biceps tenodesis. *Sports Med Arthrosc*, 2008; 16(3): 170-176.
129. Mazzocca AD, Cote MP, Arciero CL, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA. Clinical outcomes after subpectoral biceps tenodesis with an interference screw. *Am J Sports Med*, 2008; 36(10):1922-1929.
130. Provencher MT, Detterline AJ, Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR JR, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Measurement of Glenoid Bone Loss. *Am J Sports Med*, 36: 1132-38, 2008.
131. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. Posterior and multidirectional instability of the shoulder: Challenges associated with diagnosis and management. *Instr Course Lect*, 2008; 57:133-152.
132. Mazzocca AD, Spang JT, Rodriguez RR, Rios CG, Shea KP, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA. Biomechanical and radiographic analysis of partial coracoclavicular ligament injuries. *Am J Sports Med*, 2008; 36(7): 1397-1402.
133. Ferry A, Provencher MT, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**. Double-row rotator cuff repairs: biomechanical rationale and techniques to optimize outcome. *Techniques in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery*, 2008; 9(1):1-9.
134. Ghodadra NS, Provencher MT, Verma NN, Wilk KE, **Romeo AA**. Open, mini-open, and all-arthroscopic rotator cuff repair surgery: Indications and implications for rehabilitation. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*, 2009; 39(2):81-89.
135. Verma NN, Garretson R. **Romeo AA**. Outcomes of Arthroscopic Repair of Type II Slap

Lesions in Worker's Compensation Patients. *HSS Journal*, 2007; 3(1):58-62.

136. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**, Solomon DJ, Bach BR, Cole BJ. Arthroscopic preparation of the posterior and posteroinferior glenoid labrum. *Orthopaedics*, 2007; 30(11):904-905.
137. Creighton RA, **Romeo AA**, Brown FM Jr, Hayden JK, Verma NN. Revision arthroscopic shoulder instability repair. *Arthroscopy*, 2007; 23(7):703-709.
138. Nicholson GP, Goldstein JL, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Hayden JK, Twigg SL, McCarty LP, Dettlerline AJ. Lateral meniscus allograft biologic glenoid arthroplasty in total shoulder arthroplasty for young shoulders with degenerative joint disease. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2007; 16(5), Supplement 261-266.
139. Mazzocca AD, Burton KJ, **Romeo AA**, Santangelo S, Adams DA, Arciero RA. Biomechanical evaluation of 4 techniques of distal biceps brachii tendon repair. *Am J Sports Med*, 2007; 35(2):252-258.
140. Creighton RA, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**, Lorenz EP. Effect of lateral meniscus allograft on shoulder articular contact areas and pressures. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2007; 16(3):367-372.
141. Mazzocca AD, Cohen M, Berkson E, Nicholson G, Carofino BC, Arciero R, **Romeo AA**. The anatomy of the bicipital tuberosity and distal biceps tendon. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2007; 16(1): 122-127.
142. Provencher MT, Mazzocca A, **Romeo AA**. Biologics in rotator cuff surgery: Management of rotator cuff tears with an extracellular matrix patch. *Tech Orthop*, 2007; 22(1):43-54.
143. Verma NN, Sellards RA, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic reduction and repair of a locked posterior shoulder dislocation: A case report. *Arthroscopy*, 22(11):1252,2006.
144. Nho SJ, Cole BJ, Mazzocca AD, Williams JM, **Romeo AA**, Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR Jr, Hallab NJ. Comparison of ultrasonic suture welding and traditional knot tying in a rabbit rotator cuff repair model. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2006; 15(5):630-638.
145. Carreira DS, Mazzocca AD, Oryhon J, Brown FM, Hayden JK, **Romeo AA**. A prospective outcome evaluation of arthroscopic Bankart repairs: minimum of 2 year follow-up. *Am J Sports Med*, 2006; 34(5):771-777.
146. Mazzocca AD, Bicos J, Santangelo S, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA. The biomechanical evaluation of four fixation techniques for proximal biceps tenodesis. *Arthroscopy*, 2005; 21(11):1296-1306.
147. Bicos J, Mazzocca A, **Romeo AA**. The glenoid center line. *Orthopaedics*, 2005; 28(6):581-585.
148. Mazzocca AD, Rios CG, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA. Subpectoral biceps tenodesis with interference screw fixation. *Arthroscopy*, 2005; 21(7):896.

149. Katolik LI, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN, Hayden JK, Bach BR. Normalization of the constant score. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2005; 14(3):279-285.
150. Nho SJ, Freedman FB, Bansal SL, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, Bush-Joseph CA, Turner DA, Cole BJ. The effect of radiofrequency energy on nonweight-bearing areas of bone following shoulder and knee arthroscopy. *Orthopedics*, 2005; 28(4):392-399.
151. Pearl ML, **Romeo AA**, Wirth MA, Yamaguchi K, Nicholson GP, Creighton RA. Decision making in contemporary shoulder arthroplasty. *Instr Cours Lect*, 2005; 54:69-85.
152. Mazzocca AD, Brown FM, Carreira DC, Hayden J, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic anterior shoulder stabilization of collision and contact athletes. *Am J Sports Med*, 2005; 33(1):52-60.
153. Glenn RE. Jr., **Romeo AA**. Scapulothoracic Arthrodesis: Indications and Surgical Technique. *Techniques in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery* 2005; 6(3):178-187.
154. **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca A, Hang DW, Shott S, Bach BR Jr. Shoulder scoring scales for the evaluation of rotator cuff repair. *Clin Orthop Rel Res*, 2004; 427:107-114.
155. Dumonski M, Mazzocca AD, Rios C, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA. Evaluation and management of acromioclavicular joint injuries. *Am J Orthop*, 2004; 33(10):526-532.
156. Freedman KB, Smith AP, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Bach BR Jr. Open Bankart repair versus arthroscopic repair with transglenoid sutures or bioabsorbable tacks for recurrent anterior instability of the shoulder: A meta-analysis. *Am J Sports Med*, 2004; 32(6):1520-1527.
157. Cole BJ, Millett PJ, **Romeo AA**, Burkhart SS, Andrews JR, Dugas JR, Warner JJ. Arthroscopic treatment of anterior glenohumeral instability: Indications and techniques. *Instr Course Lect*, 2004; 53:545-558.
158. **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca AD, Tauro JC. Arthroscopic biceps tenodesis. *Arthroscopy*, 2004; 20(2):206-213.
159. Mazzocca AD, Bicos J, Ramakrishnan P, Lim, TH, Adams D, **Romeo AA**. Richard Caspari Award Finalist: Biomechanical and anatomical evaluation of proximal biceps tenodesis. *Arthroscopy*, 2003; 19(6): 51.
160. Mazzocca AD, Berkson E, Cohen MS, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Clinically relevant morphology of the proximal radius. *Arthroscopy*, 2003; 19(6): 27-28.
161. **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca AD, Noerdlinger MA, Hayden J, Brown FM, Nicholson GP. Pegged glenoids fail to improve fixation: Two to five year clinical follow-up. *Arthroscopy*, 2003; 19(6): 23-24.
162. **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Mazzocca AD, Fox JA, Freeman KB, Joy, E. Autologous chondrocyte repair of an articular defect in the humeral head. *Arthroscopy*, 2002; 18(8):925-929.
163. Hasan SS, **Romeo AA**. Nontraumatic osteonecrosis of the humeral head. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2002; 11(3):281-298.
164. Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic shoulder stabilization with suture anchors: technique, technology, and pitfalls. *Clin Orthop Rel Res*, 2001; 390:17-30.

165. Hasan S, **Romeo AA**. Thoracic outlet syndrome secondary to an anomalous subclavius muscle. *Orthopaedics*, 2001; 25(8):793-794.
166. Boileau P, Trojani C, Walch G, Krishnan SG, **Romeo AA**, Sinnerton R. Shoulder arthroplasty for the treatment of the sequelae of fractures of the proximal humerus. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2001; 10(4):299-308.
167. Cohen M, **Romeo AA**. Lateral epicondylitis: Open and arthroscopic treatment. *J Hand Surg*, 2001; 1(3):172-176.
168. **Romeo AA**, Cohen BS, Carreira DS. Traumatic anterior shoulder instability. *Orthop Clin North Am*, 2001; 32(3), 399-409.
169. Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Warner JJ. Arthroscopic Bankart repair with the Suretac device for traumatic anterior shoulder instability in athletes. *Orthop Clin North Am*, 2001; 32(3), 411-421.
170. Cohen BS, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**: Thermal Capsulorrhaphy of The Shoulder. *Operative Techniques in Orthopaedics*, 11(1); January 2001.
171. **Romeo AA**, Cohen BS, Carreira DS: Traumatic Anterior Shoulder Instability. *Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine*, July 2000.
172. **Romeo AA**, Hang DW, Bach BR, Shott S: Repair of Full-thickness Rotator Cuff Tears: Gender, Age, and other factors affecting results. *Clin Orthop* 1999; 367:243-255.
173. **Romeo AA**, Rotenberg D; Bach BR Jr. : Suprascapular neuropathy. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*, 1999; 7(6):358-367.
174. Moskal MJ, Harryman DT 2nd, **Romeo AA**, Rhee YG, Sidles JA: Glenohumeral motion after complete capsular release. *Arthroscopy*, 1999; 15 (4): 408-416.
175. **Romeo AA**, Larson R: Arthroscopic treatment of infrapatellar tendinitis. *Arthroscopy*, 1999; 15(3):341-345.
176. Deuschle JA, **Romeo AA**. Understanding shoulder arthroplasty. *Orthop Nurs*, 1998; 17(4):7-15; quiz 16-17.
177. **Romeo AA**, Loutzenheiser TD, Rhee YG, Harryman DT, Sidles JA, Matsen III, FA: The humeroscapular motion interface. *Clin Orthop Rel Res*, 1998; 350: 120-127.
178. **Romeo AA**, Bach BR Jr, O'Halloran KL. Scoring systems for shoulder conditions. *Am J Sports Medicine*, 1996; 24(4):472-476.
179. Novak PJ, Bach BR, Jr, **Romeo AA**, Hager CA. Surgical resection of the distal clavicle. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 1995; 4(1 Pt 1):35-40.
180. **Romeo AA**. Total shoulder arthroplasty: Pearls and pitfalls in surgical technique. *Semin Arthroplasty*, 1995; 6(4):265-272.

181. Ballmer FT, Lippitt SB, **Romeo AA**, Matsen III FA. Total shoulder arthroplasty: Some considerations related to glenoid surface contact. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 1994; 3(5):299-306.

ELECTRONIC MEDIA PUBLICATIONS

1. Erickson BJ, Harris JD, Chalmers PN, Bach BR, Verma NN, Bush-Joseph CB, **Romeo AA**. Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction: Anatomy, Indications, Techniques and Outcomes. *Sports Health*. Published online September 22, 2015. *Doi:10.177/1941738115607208*
2. Sayegh, ET, Mascarenhas R, Chalmers PN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Surgical Treatment Options for Glenohumeral Arthritis in Young Patients : A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arthro.2014.11.012>*
3. Chalmers PN, Mascarenhas R, Leroux T, Sayegh ET, Verma NN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Do Arthroscopic and Open Stabilization Techniques Restore Equivalent Stability to the Shoulder in the Setting of Anterior Glenohumeral Instability ? A Systematic Review of Overlapping Meta-analyses. *Arthroscopy*. 2015 Feb;31(2):355-363. *doi 10.1016/j.arthro.2014.07.008*. Epub 2014 Sep 10.
4. Forsythe B, Frank RM, Ahmed M, Verma NN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT, Nho SJ. Identification and Treatment of Existing Copathology in Anterior Shoulder Instability Repair. *Arthroscopy*. 2015 Jan;31(1):154-66. *doi: 10.1016/j.arthro.2014.06.014*. Epub 2014 Sep 8.
5. Frank RM, Shin J, Saccomanno MF, Bhatia S, Shewman E, Bach BR, Wang VM, Cole BJ, Provencher MT, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Comparison of Glenohumeral Contact Areas After Posterior Glenoid Reconstruction with an Iliac Crest Bone Graft or Distal Tibial Osteochondral Allograft. *Am J Sports Med*. 2014 Nov;42(11):2574-82. *doi: 10.1177/0363546514545860*. Epub 2014 Sep 5.
6. Mascarenhas R, Rusen J, Saltzman BM, Leiter J, Chalal J, **Romeo AA**, MacDonald P. Management of Humeral and Glenoid Bone Loss in Recurrent Glenohumeral Instability. *Adv Orthop*. 2014;2014:640952. *doi: 10.1155/2014/640952*. Epub 2014 Jul 17.
7. Frank RM, Mall NA, Gupta D, Shewman E, Wang VM, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Bach BR, Provencher MT, Verma NN. Inferior Suture Anchor Placement During Arthroscopic Bankart Repair: Influence of Portal Placement and Curved Drill Guide. *Am J Sports Med*. 2014 May;42(5):1182-9. *doi: 10.1177/0363546514523722*. Epub 2014 Feb 27.
8. Sayegh ET, Mascarenhas R, Chalmers PN, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Allograft Reconstruction for Glenoid Bone Loss in Glenohumeral Instability: A Systematic Review. *Arthroscopy*. 2014 Dec;30(12):1642-9. *doi: 10.1016/j.arthro.2014.05.007*. Epub 2014 Jul 4.
9. Frank RM, Saccomanno MF, McDonald LS, Morie M. **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Outcomes of Arthroscopic Anterior Shoulder Instability in the Beach Chair Versus Lateral Decubitus Position: A Systematic Review and Meta-Regression Analysis. *Arthroscopy*. 2014 Oct;30(10):1349-65. *doi 10.1016/j.arthro.2014.05.008*. Epub 2014 Jul 4.
10. Saltzman BM, Chalmers PN, Gupta AK, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Complication Rates

Comparing Primary with Revision Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2014 Nov;23(11):1647-54. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2014.04.015. Epub 2014 Jun 28.

11. Lenart BA, Freedman R, Van Thiel GS, Dhawan A, McGill KC, Basu S, Meyer JR, Provencher MT, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Magnetic Resonance Imaging Evaluation of Normal Glenoid Length and Width: An Anatomic Study. *Arthroscopy.* 2014 Aug;30(8):915-20. doi:10.1016/j.arthro.2014.03.003. Epub 2014 May 10.
12. Mascarenhas R, Chalmers PN, Sayegh ET, Bhandari M, Verma NN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Is Double-Row Rotator Cuff Repair Clinically Superior to Single-Row Rotator Cuff Repair: A Systematic Review of Overlapping meta-analyses. *Arthroscopy.* 2014 Sep;30(9):1156-65. doi: 10.1016/j.arthro.2014.03.015. Epub 2014 May 10.
13. Gupta AK, Harris JD, Erickson BJ, Abrams GD, Bruce B, McCormick F, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Surgical Management of Complex Proximal Humerus Fractures. *Journal of Orthopaedic* 10.1097.
14. Frank RM, Chalmers PN, McNeil J, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Distal Tibia Allograft for the Management of Anterior Glenoid Bone Loss. *Orthopaedic Knowledge Online Journal* 2014;12(6):<http://orthoport.aaos.org/oko/article.aspx>
15. Erickson BJ, Gupta AK, Harris JD, Bush-Joseph C, Bach BR, Abrams GD, San Juan AM, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Rate of Return to Pitching and Performance after Tommy John surgery in Major League Baseball Pitchers. *AM J Sports Med.* 2014 Mar;42(3):536-43. doi: 10.1177/0363546513510890. Epub 2013 Dec 18.
16. Frank RM, Erickson B, Frank JM, Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT, Verma NN. Utility of Modern Arthroscopic Simulator Training Models. *Arthroscopy.* 2014 Jan;(1):121-33. doi: 10.1016/j.arthro.2013.09.084. Epub 2013 Nov 28.
17. Chalmers PN, Frank RM, Gupta AK, Yanke AB, Trenhaile SW, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, Verma NN. All-Arthroscopic Patch Augmentation of a Massive Rotator Cuff Tear: Surgical Technique. *Arthrosc Tech.* 2013 Nov 1;2(4):e447-51. doi: 10.1016/j.eats.2013.07.003. ecollections 2013.
18. Chalmers PN, Rahman Z, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Early Dislocation After Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Nov 1,
19. Salata MR, Bailey JR, Bell R, Frank RM, McGill KC, Lin EC, Kercher JS, Wang VM, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Effect of Interference Screw Depth on Fixation Strength in Biceps Tenodesis. *Arthroscopy.* 2013 Oct 30.
20. Frank RM, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. Comment on Reconstruction of Posterior Glenoid Deficiency using Distal Tibial Osteoarticular Allograft. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2013 Oct 22.
21. Sershon RA, Van Thiel GS, Lin EC, Mc Gill KC, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Clinical Outcomes of Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty in Patients Aged Younger than 60 Years. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Oct 12.

22. Strauss EJ, Verma NN, Salata MJ, McGill KC, Klifto C, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. The High Failure Rate of Biologic Resurfacing of the glenoid in Young Patients with Glenohumeral Arthritis. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2013 Sep.
23. Strauss EJ, Salata MJ, Sershon RA, Garbis N, Provencher MT, Wang VM, McGill KC, Bush-Joseph CA, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Role fo the Superior Laburm after Biceps Tenodesis in Glenohumeral Stability. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Sept 30.
24. Cvetanovich GL, Chalmers PN, Yanke AB, Gupta AK, Klosterman EL, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Feasibility of an Osteochondral Allograft for Biologic Glenoid Resurfacing. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Sep 27.
25. Chalmers PN, Yanke AB, Cvetanovich GL, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. : Arthroscopic and Open Biceps Tenodesis Distal to the Intertube Groove. *Orthopaedic Knowledge Online Journal* 2013;11(7).
26. Chalmers PN, Gupta AK, Rahman Z, Bruce B, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Predictionsof Early Complications of Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty.* 2013 Aug 5.
27. Frank RM, Chalmers PN, McNeil J, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Distal Tibial Allograft for Management of Anterior Glenoid Bone Loss. *Orthopaedic Knowledge Online* 2013.
28. Ellman MB, Yanke A, Juhan T, Verma NN, Nicholson GP, Bush-Joseph C, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**. Open Repair of an acute Latissimus Tendon Avulsion in a Major League Baseball Pitcher. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013 Jul;22(7)e19-23.
29. Gupta AK, Bruce B, Klosterman EL, McCormick F, Harris J, **Romeo AA**. Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis for Failed Type II SLAP Repair. *Orthopedics.* 2013 Jun;36(6):e723-8.
30. Frank RM, Nho SJ, McGill KC, Grumet RC, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Retrospective Analysis of Arthroscopic Superior Labrum Anterior to Posterior repair: Prognostic Factors Associated with Failure. *Adv Orthop.* March 25, 2013.
31. **Romeo AA**. Video Session: Bicep Tenodesis: Open Subpectoral and Arthroscopic Technique. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 22, 2013.
32. McCormick FM, Cvetanovich GL, Kim JM, Harris JD, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. An assessment of the quality of rotator cuff randomized controlled trials: Utilizing the CONSORT Randomized Trial Criteria. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* March 16, 2013.
33. Harris JD, Gupta AK, McCormick FM, Abrams GD, Mall N, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Long term outcomes after Bankart shoulder stabilization surgery-A systematic review. *Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery.* 2013 May;29(5):920-33. doi 10:1016/j.arthro.2012.11.010. February 5, 2013.
34. Gupta AK, McCormick F, Harris JD, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic bony bankart fixation using modified Sugaya technique. *Arthroscopy Techniques.* July 15, 2013. doi:10.1016/j.eats.2013.02.018.
35. Cvetanovich GL, McCormick FM, Erickson BJ, Gupta AK, Abrams GD, Harris JD,

Romeo AA, Bach BR JR, Provencher MT. The posterolateral portal: Optimizing anchor placement and labral repair at the inferior glenoid. *Arthroscopy Techniques*. June 3, 2013.

36. Bhatia S, Chalmers PN, Yanke AB, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Arthroscopic Suprascapular Nerve Decompression: Transarticular and Subacromial Approach. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2012 Sept 28;1(2):e187-92.
37. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Suprascapular Nerve Decompression: Etiology, Diagnosis, and Surgical Technique. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA.
38. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Reiff SN, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Repair of Anterosuperior Rotator Cuff Tear Combined with Open Biceps Tenodesis. *Arthroscopy*, 2010.
39. Nho SJ, Delos D, Yadav H, Pensak M, **Romeo AA**, Warren RF, MacGillivray JD. Biomechanical and Biological Augmentation for the Treatment of Massive Rotator Cuff Tears. *Am J Sports Med*. 2010 Mar, 38(3):619-29. doi: 10.1177/0363546509343199. Epub 2009 Sep 23.
40. Verma NN, Bhatia S, Baker CL 3rd, Cole BJ, Boniquit N, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Outcomes of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair in Patients Aged 70 or Older. *Arthroscopy*, 2010.
41. Grumet RC, Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, Provencher MT. Recurrent anterior shoulder instability with glenoid bone deficiency. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Web site: *Orthopaedic Knowledge Online* 2009; 7(9): <http://www5.aaos.org/oko/description.cfm?topic=SHO032>.
42. Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**. Total shoulder arthroplasty: Indications and techniques. www.ortho.hyperguides.com.
43. Verma NN, Ghodadra N, Goldstein J, Gupta A, Shewman EF, Bach BR Jr, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Normalization of glenohumeral articular contact pressures after either Latarjet or iliac crest bone grafting procedure: Impact of graft type, position and coracoid orientation. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(6):e7.
44. Provencher MT, McNickle A, L'Heureux DR, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ. Post-surgical glenohumeral arthritis in young adults. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(6):e7-e8.
45. Verma NN, Ferry AT, Bhatia S, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ. Arthroscopic management of stiffness following rotator cuff repair: Techniques and results. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(6):e2.
46. Verma NN, Piasecki D, Bhatia S, **Romeo AA**, Baker CL, Cole BJ, Boniquit N. Outcomes following arthroscopic revision rotator cuff repair. *Arthroscopy*, 2009; 25(6):e3.
47. Ferry AT, Lee GH, Murphy R, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A long-head of biceps tendon rupture in a fast pitch softball player: A case report. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*, 2009; 18(1): e14-e17.
48. Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**. Treatment of long head of biceps tendon pathology.

49. **Romeo AA**, Turner T, Urban RM, Hall DJ, Inoue N. Repair of a rotator cuff tendon defect using an acellular human dermal graft in a large primate model (SS-44) *Arthroscopy*, 2008; 24(6),e24-e25.
50. Verma NN, Sellards RA, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic reduction and repair of a locked posterior shoulder dislocation. *Arthroscopy*, 2006; 22(11):1252.e1-5.

NON-PEER REVIEW PUBLICATIONS

1. *Larry, David M. MD; Chalmers, Peter N. MD; Trenhülle, Scott W. MD; Bach, Bernard R. jr MD; **Romeo, Anthony A. MD**; Verma, Nikhil N. MD. Massive Rotator Cuff Repair With All-Arthroscopic Patch Augmentation: A Surgical Technique. Techniques in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery. June 2016- Volume 17-issue 2 p 83-97.*
2. Frank JM, Chahal J, Frank RM, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. The Role of Acromioplasty for Rotator Cuff Problems. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America April 2014 Volume 25, Issue 2.*
3. Sershon RA, Mather RC, Sherman SL, McGill KC, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Low Accuracy of Interpretation of rotator cuff MRI in Patients with Osteoarthritis. *Acta Orthop.* 2013 Oct;84(5):479-82.
4. Bhatia S, Mather RC, Hsu AR, Ferry AT, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Arthroscopic management of recalcitrant stiffness following rotator cuff repair: A retrospective analysis. *Indian J Orthop.* 2013 Mar;47(2):143-9.
5. **Romeo AA**. Scapulothoracic Anatomy and Snapping Scapula Syndrome. *Anatomy Research International, Volume 2013, Article ID 635628, 9 pages, 2013.*
6. Bhatia S, Ghodadra NS, Romeo AA, Bach BR, Verma NN, Vo ST, Provencher MT. The importance of the recognition and treatment of glenoid bone loss in an athletic population. *Sports Health.* 2011 Sep;3(5):435-40.
7. **Romeo AA**, Cohen MS, Pensak M, Nho SJ, Friel N, Cole BJ. Arthroscopic Lateral Epicondylitis. *Techniques in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery* 2010 Jun;11(2):64-5.
8. Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Total Shoulder Replacement. *Orthopaedic Excellence.* Volume 5, Issue 10, May 2010.
9. Seroyer ST, Nho SJ, Bach BR JR, Bush-Joseph CA, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. The role of the kinetic chain in throwers: Performance enhancement and injury prevention. *Sports Health.* March 2010 Vol. 2 No. 2; 135-146.
10. LeClere L, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. Anchors and plication in anterior shoulder instability. *European Musculoskeletal Review* Vol. 3, 2008.
11. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca A. Subpectoral biceps tenodesis. *Sports Medicine and Arthroscopy Review.* December 1, 2007.

12. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroplasty: A Practical Procedure Arthroscopic Management of Lateral Epicondylitis. *Audio-Digest Orthopaedics* Vol. 28 Issue 12, December 28, 2005
13. **Romeo AA,** Cohen BS, Cole BJ. Arthroscopic Repair of Full-Thickness Rotator Cuff Tears. Surgical Technique and Instrumentation. *Orthopedic Special Edition*, 2001.
14. Cohen M, **Romeo AA.** Advances in the Surgical Treatment of Arthritis in the Upper Extremity. Chicago Medicine – *The Chicago Medical Society of Cook County*, February 2001.
15. **Romeo AA,** Matsen FA III. What is the role of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of rotator cuff tears? *J of Musculoskeletal Medicine*, February 1993; 13-15.

PEER-REVIEW PUBLICATIONS UNDER REVIEW

1. Cvetanovich GL, Chalmers PN, Streit JJ, **Romeo AA,** Nicholson GP. Patients Undergoing Total Shoulder Arthroplasty on the Dominant Extremity Attain Greater Postoperative ROM. *The Association of Bone and Joint Surgeons*.
2. Cole BJ, Mather C, Romeo AA, Comparison of Subjective and Objective Outcomes after Rotator Cuff Repair in Arthroscopy. *The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery*.
3. Gupta AK, Erickson B, Harris JD, Abrams GD, Bach BR JR, Bush-Joseph C, **Romeo AA.** Return to Sport Following Tommy-John Surgery in MLB: Case-Control Analysis. *Submitted to Am J Sports Medicine 2013*.
4. Gupta AK, Chalmers P, Harris J, Abrams G, McCormick F, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA,** Verma NN. Biceps Tenodesis as Primary Treatment for SLAP repairs. *Submitted to Am J Sports Medicine 2013*.
5. Gupta AK, Chalmers P, Frank R, Yanke A, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA.** Verma NN. All Arthroscopic Patch Augmentation of the Rotator Cuff. *Revisions submitted to Arthroscopy Techniques 2013*.
6. Gupta AK, Bruce B, McCormick F, **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair of SLAP lesions. *Revisions submitted to Ortho Clin N. America 2013*.
7. Gupta AK, Chalmers PN, Klosterman E, Provencher M, **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic posterior glenoid reconstruction with fresh distal tibial allograft: Surgical Technique. *Arthroscopy Techniques. Revisions submitted 2013*.
8. Chalmers P, Gupta AK, Cvetanovich G, Yanke A, Verma N, **Romeo AA.** Topographic analysis of Glenoid Depth. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg. Revisions submitted 2013*.
9. Chalmers P, Gupta AK, Bruce B, Rahman Z, **Romeo AA.** Nicholson GP. Predictors of Early Complications in Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty. Revisions submitted 2013*.
10. McCormick F, Bhatia S, Chalmers P, Gupta A, Verma N, **Romeo AA.** Type II SLAP Tear: Repair of tenodesis? *Orthopaedic Clinics of North America. Revisions submitted 2013*.

11. Ellman MB, Yanke A, Juhan T, Verma NN, Bush-Joseph C, **Romeo AA**. Case report: Open repair of an acute latissimus rupture in a Major League Baseball pitcher. *JSES* 2013.
12. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**, Scuderi MG, McCarty E, Bach BR. A survey of the AOSSM, AANA, and ISAKOS membership regarding scores utilized in the outcomes of disease-specific shoulder conditions. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*.

ABSTRACTS PUBLICATIONS

International

1. Frank RM, Mellano C, Golijanin P, Monson B, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Clinical Outcomes of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair in Patients Younger than 30 Years of Age: Average 4-Year Follow up. 10th Biennial ISAKOS Congress. Lyon, France. June 7, 2015.
2. Nho SJ, Salata MJ, McGill K, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes After Open Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis in Patients Younger than 35 years ol. 8th Biennial ISAKOS Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil May 15-19, 2011
3. Verma NN, Frank R, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**, Van Thiel GS, Wang FC, Wang V, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD. A Biomechanical Analysis of Capsular Plication: Comparing Suture Configuration. 8th Biennial ISAKOS Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil May 15-19, 2011.
4. Verma NN, Frank R, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**, Van Thiel GS, Wang FC, Wang V, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD. A Biomechanical Analysis of Capsular Plication: Comparing Anchor Construct. 8th Biennial ISAKOS Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil May 15-19, 2011.
5. Nho SJ, Grumet R, Frank RM, Reiff SN, Provencher MT, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Clinical Outcomes After Open Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis in Patients Younger than 30 Years old. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 2009.
6. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Wang VM, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. A Biomechanical Analysis of Posterior-Inferior Glenohumeral Capsular Plication. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 2009.
7. **Romeo AA**, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Slabaugh MA, Nho SJ, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes after Microfracture of the Glenohumeral Joint. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 2009.
8. Nho SJ, Reiff SN, Frank RM, Seroyer ST, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Repair of Anterosuperior Rotator Cuff Tears Combined with Open Biceps Tenodesis. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 2009.
9. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Incidence of Early Radiolucent Lines of Keeled Polyethylene Glenoid Components After Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 2009.
10. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Reiff SN, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Progression of Radiolucent Lines

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 33.

Following Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 2009.

11. Nho SJ, Reiff SN, Slabaugh MA, Nicholas GP, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. Complications Associated with Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 2009.

12. Piasecki DP, Verma NN, Nho SJ, Bhatia S, Boniquit N, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Outcomes Following Arthroscopic Revision Rotator Cuff Repair. Podium Presentation at the 2008 Biannual Shoulder and Elbow Society of Australia, Perth, Australia, November 6/9, 2008.

13. Lattermann C, Anbari A, McCarthy P, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. 3 Year Follow Up of Arthroscopic Treatment for Recalcitrant Lateral Epicondylitis in Workers Comp and Non-Workers Comp Patients. Abstract presentation at the 6th Biennial ISAKOS Congress , Florence Italy May 27, 2007.

14. **Romeo AA**, Kuo E, Williams J. Cysts of the Humeral Head: A Sign of Rotator Cuff Disease or Normal Anatomy? 7th International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder. Sydney, Australia, October 6, 1998.

15. **Romeo AA**, Carreira D. A Prospective Outcome Evaluation of Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs. 7th International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder. Sydney, Australia, October 7, 1998.

16. **Romeo AA**, Hawkins R. A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of Combined Glenohumeral Arthritis and Massive Rotator Cuff Tears. 7th International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder. Sydney, Australia, October 8, 1998.

17. Failures of Shoulder Surgery; Analysis of 150 Cases Presenting to a Referral Center.

18. **Romeo AA**, Matsen III F.A.. First Presentation: AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, Feb 26, 1994. Second Presentation: MAOA Annual Meeting, Bermuda. April 24, 1994.

19. **Romeo AA**, Alexander IJ, DeLozier G. Hallux Valgus and Great Toe Function. American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society, Annual Summer Meeting, Banff, Canada, June 1990. Published, Orthopaedic Transactions, Fall 1991, p.647.

NATIONAL

1. Nho SJ, Salata MJ, McGill K, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes After Open Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis in Patients Younger than 35 Years Old. AOSSM Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 8, 2011.

2. Salata M, Sershon B, Lin E, Gupta A, Shewman E, Sherman S, McGill K, Wang V, Cole B, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Biomechanical Evaluation of Trans-Osseous Rotator Cuff Repair: Do Anchors Really Matter? Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.

3. Lin E, Dhawan A, Sherman S, McGill K, Provencher MT, Nicholson GP, Cole B, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Primary Rotator Cuff Repairs in Patients Under the age of 45. Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
4. McGill KC, Sershon RA, Mathers R, Sherman SL, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Accuracy of Rotator Cuff Tear Diagnosis VIA MRI in Patients Undergoing Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. (WEB378) Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
5. Mather RC, Harwood DP, Ghodadra N, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Cost Effectiveness Analysis of Glenoid Implant Options in the Arthroplasty Treatment of Young Patients with Glenohumeral Arthritis. Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
6. Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**, Van Thiel GS, Mather RC, Bach BR, Laurent M, Provencher MT. Characterization of Glenoid and Distal Tibia Cartilage: Implications in Reconstruction of Glenoid in Shoulder Instability. Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
7. Sherman SL, Mather RC, Lin E, Dishkin J, Gregory J, Harwood DP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Biomechanical Analysis of the Pectoralis Major and Comparison of Techniques for Tendo-Osseous Repair. Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
8. Van Thiel GS, Lin E, Shershon R, Harwood DP, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Clinical Outcomes of Arthroscopic Subscapularis Repair. Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
9. Lin E, Van Thiel GS, Sershon R, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Clinical Outcomes of Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty in Patients Under the age of 60. Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
10. Van Thiel GS, Halloran JP, Twigg S, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Vertical Humeral Osteotomy for Revision of Well-Fixed Humeral Components: Case Report and Operative Technique. Rush University Medical Center 23rd Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics. Chicago, IL. June 24, 2011.
11. Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Slabaugh MA, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes after Microfracture of the Glenohumeral Joint. AANA Annual Meeting Hollywood, FL. 2010.
12. Slabaugh MA, Nho SJ, Grumet RC, Wilson JB, Seroyer ST, Frank RM, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT, Verma NN. A Systematic Review of Articles Showing Radiographic Integrity after Rotator Cuff Repair Confirmed with Ultrasound, MRI or CT Arthrography. AANA Annual Meeting Hollywood, FL. 2010.
13. Nho SJ, Frank RM, **Romeo AA**, Van Thiel GS, Wang FC, Wang VM, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN. A Biomechanical Analysis of Shoulder Stabilization: Posterior Inferior Glenohumeral Capsular Plication. AANA Annual Meeting, Hollywood, FL, 2010.

14. Ghodadra NS, Inoue N, Laurent M, Van Thiel GS, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Characterization of Glenoid and Distal Tibia Cartilage: Implications in Reconstruction of Glenoid in Shoulder Instability. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
15. Van Thiel GS, Piasecki D, Twigg S, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Vertical Humeral Osteotomy for Revision of Well-Fixed Humeral Components Results and Operative Technique. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
16. Van Thiel GS, Sheehan S, Frank RM, Slabaugh MA, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Verma NN, **Romeo, AA**. Arthroscopic Management of Glenohumeral Degenerative Disease. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
17. Frank RM, Slabaugh M, Van Thiel GS, Nho SJ, Sheehan S, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes After Microfracture of The Glenohumeral Joint. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
18. Van Thiel GS, Wang FC, Wang VM, Nho SJ, Piasecki D, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**. Biomechanical Similarities Among Subscapularis Repairs Following Shoulder Arthroplasty. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
19. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Wang FC, Wang VM, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. A Biomechanical Analysis of Posterior-Inferior Glenohumeral Capsular Plication. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
20. Nho SJ, Frank RM, VanThiel GS, Wang FC, Wang VM, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Biomechanical Analysis of Anterior Bankart Repair with Capsular Plication Using Suture Anchors: Comparison of 4 Repair Techniques. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
21. Ferry AT, Bhatia S, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Arthroscopic Management of Stiffness Following Rotator Cuff Repair: Techniques and Results. Rush University Medical Center 21st Annual Thesis Day Department of Orthopaedics Chicago, IL. June 26, 2009.
22. Nho SJ, Frank R, Van Thiel GS, Provencher MT, Verma NN, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. A Biomechanical Analysis of Capsular Plication: Comparing Anchor Construct. Podium Presentation at the AOSSM Annual Meeting, Keystone, CO. July 9-12, 2009.
23. Piasecki DP, Verma NN, Nho SJ, Bhatia S, Boniquit N, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Outcomes Following Arthroscopic Revision Rotator Cuff Repair. Podium Presenting at the AOSSM Annual Meeting, Keystone, CO. July 9-12, 2009.
24. Slabaugh M, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Sheehan S, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson G, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes after Microfracture of the Glenohumeral Joint. 8th

World Congress of the International Cartilage Repair Society, Miami, FL May 23-26, 2009.

25. Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Nho SJ, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Biomechanical Analysis of Anterior Bankart Repair with Capsular Plication using Suture Anchors. Podium Presentation at the 9th Annual International Symposium on Ligaments and Tendons. Las Vegas, NV, February 21, 2009.

26. Van Thiel GS, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**. Biomechanical Analysis of Four Different Methods of Subscapularis Repair. Poster Presentation at the 9th Annual International Symposium on Ligaments and Tendons, Las Vegas, NV, February 21, 2009.

27. Frank R, Nho SJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Evaluation of Radiolucent Lines after Total Shoulder Arthroplasty with Modern Cement Techniques. Poster presentation at the American Medical Association-Medical Student Section Research Poster Symposium, Orlando, Florida, November 6-8, 2008.

28. Provencher MT, Detterline A, Ghodadra NS, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**: Determining the Amount of Glenoid Bone Loss in a Clinical Instability Model: Comparison with Traditional “Inverted-Pear” Measurement Techniques. Abstract Presentation at the Rush University Medical Center Dept. of Orthopaedic Surgery 19th Annual Thesis Day June 22, 2007.

29. Ferry A, Provencher MT, Yanke A, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**: Double Row Rotator Cuff Repairs: Biomechanical Rationale and Techniques to Optimize Outcomes. Abstract Presentation at the Rush University Medical Center Dept. of Orthopaedic Surgery 19th Annual Thesis Day June 22, 2007.

30. Detterline A, Provencher MT, Ghodadra NS, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**: Comparison of Techniques Used to Determine Anterior-Inferior Glenoid Bone Loss: A Cadaveric Study. Abstract Presentation at the Rush University Medical Center Dept. of Orthopaedic Surgery 19th Annual Thesis Day June 22, 2007.

31. Colton A, Provencher MT, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**: Shoulder Outcomes Scores: A Comprehensive Review. Abstract Presentation at the Rush University Medical Center Dept. of Orthopaedic Surgery 19th Annual Thesis Day June 22, 2007.

32. Alpert J, Verma NN, Wysocki R, Yanke A, **Romeo AA**: Arthroscopic Treatment of Multidirectional Shoulder Instability with Minimum 270 degree Labral Repair: Minimum 2 Year Follow-Up. Abstract Presentation at the Rush University Medical Center Dept. of Orthopaedic Surgery 19th Annual Thesis Day June 22, 2007.

33. Meininger A, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**: Articular Cartilage Thickness of the Humeral Head: An Anatomic Study. Abstract presentation at the 6th ICRS Symposium, San Diego, CA. January 8-11, 2006.

34. Bicos J, Mazzocca A, **Romeo AA**: The Glenoid Center Line. Abstracts, Sixteen Annual Thesis Day, May 28, 2004.

35. Cole BJ, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**, Katolik LI, Hayden JK, Bach BR. Normalization Data for the Constant Score. Poster presentation at the 84th Annual Alumni Meeting of the Hospital for Special Surgery, New York, NY, November 7-8, 2002.

36. Sellards R, **Romeo AA**. Results of Third Generation Humeral Replacement. 20th Annual

Meeting (Break-Out Session), Mid America Orthopaedic Association, Tuscon, Arizona, April 25, 2002.

37. **Romeo AA**, Carriera DS. Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors. 16th Open Meeting (Specialty Day), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, Orlando, Florida, March 18, 2000.

38. **Romeo AA**, Carriera DS. Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida, March 16, 2000.

39. Hawkins R, **Romeo AA**. A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of Glenohumeral Arthritis and Rotator Cuff Tear. 15th Open Meeting(Specialty Day), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, Anaheim, California, February 7, 1999.

40. Boileau P, Walch G, Trojani C, **Romeo AA**, Sinnerton R. A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of the Sequelae of Proximal Humerus Fractures. 15th Open Meeting (Specialty Day), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, Anaheim, California, February 7, 1999.

41. Boileau P, Walch G, Trojani C, **Romeo AA**, Sinnerton R. A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of the Sequelae of Proximal Humerus Fractures. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Annual Meeting, Anaheim, California, February 5, 1999.

42. Moskal M, Harryman DT, **Romeo AA**, Sidles JA, Rhee YG: Glenohumeral Motion after Complete Capsular Release. Arthroscopy Association of North America Annual Meeting, May 1, 1998, Orlando, Florida.

43. Hang D; **Romeo AA**, Bach BR: Shoulder Scoring Systems for the Evaluation of Rotator Cuff Tears. AAOS Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, February 1996.

44. **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, O'Halloran KL: Scoring Systems for Shoulder Conditions: The Lack of a Gold Standard. AAOS Meeting, Orlando, Florida, February 1995.

45. Rhee YG, Harryman II DT, **Romeo AA**. Sidles, J.A.; Matsen III, F.A.: Translational Laxity of the Glenohumeral Joint. AAOS Meeting, New Orleans, February 1994.

46. **Romeo AA**, Marks KE. Operative Treatment of Pathological Fractures of the Humerus Secondary to Metastatic Disease. 1st Presentation - 9th Annual Meeting of Mid-America Orthopaedic Association, Palm Springs, California, April 1991. 2nd Presentation- 1991 AOA Resident's Conference, Kansas City, Missouri, April 1991. Poster Presentation - The 104th Annual Meeting of the American Orthopaedic Association, Palm Beach, Florida, June 1991.

47.

POSTER EXHIBITS

1. Frank RM, Golijani P, Aiyash S, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Clinical and Radiographic Outcomes of Distal Tibia Allograft Reconstruction for Glenoid Bone Defects in Recurrent Anterior Shoulder Instability. 26th Annual SECEC-ESSSE Congress. Milan, Italy. September 16-19, 2015.
2. Frank RM, Mellano C, Shin JJ, Feldheim TF, Mascarenhas R, Yanke AB, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes Following Revision Anterior Shoulder Stabilization: Arthroscopic Revision Stabilization versus Laterjet. 26th Annual SECEC-ESSSE Congress. Milan, Italy. September 16-19, 2015.
3. Frank RM, Aiyash S, Kupfer N, Cole BJ, Verma NN, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Does Prior Shoulder Surgery Negatively Impact Shoulder Arthroplasty Outcomes? 26th Annual SECEC-ESSSE Congress. Milan, Italy. September 16-19, 2015.
4. Frank RM, Aiyah S, Kupfer N, Tilton AK, Cole BJ, Verma NN, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Does Prior Shoulder Surgery Negatively Impact Shoulder Arthroplasty Outcomes? AOSSM Annual Meeting 2015. July 10, 2015.
5. Buchmann S, Betizel K, Voss A, Obopilwe E, Apostolaskos J, Nowak M, Cote MP, **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca AD. Increased micro-motion of cemented pegged compared to keeled glenoid components in response to eccentric translational loading. DVSE Annual Meeting. June 25, 2015.
6. Frank RM, Mellano C, Golijanin P, Monson B, Shin JJ, Nicholson G, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Clinical Outcomes of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair in Patients Younger than 30 Years of Age: Average 4-Year Follow up. 2015 AANA Annual Meeting. April 23, 2015.
7. Frank RM, Shin JJ, Saccomanno MF, Bhatia S, Shewman E, Wang V, Cole BJ, Provencher MT, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Comparison of Glenohumeral Contact Pressures and Contact Areas After Posterior Glenoid Reconstruction with Iliac Crest or Distal Tibia Osteochondral Allograft. AOSSM 2014 Annual Meeting. July 10, 2014.
8. Chalmers PN, Frank RM, Gupta A, Yanke AB, Trenhaile SW, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Advances in the Management of Massive Rotator Cuff Tears: All Arthroscopic Patch Augmentation. 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2014.
9. Frank RM, Bhatia S, Chalmers PN, Gupta A, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN, Cole BJ, Provencher MT. Advances in the Comprehensive Management of Bone Defects in Recurrent Shoulder Instability. 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2014.
10. Frank RM, Bhatia S, Ghodadra NS, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, Provencher MT. The Outcomes and Surgical Techniques of the Latarjet Procedure: A Systematic Review. 55th SOMOS Annual Meeting. Vail, CO. December 12, 2013.
11. **Romeo AA**, Gregory JM, Klosterman EL, Thomas JM, Hammond JE, Gupta D, Shewman EF, Wang VM, Verman NN. Biomechanical Comparison of Suture Techniques in Pectoralis Major Repair. ASES 2013 Closed Meeting. October 12, 2013.
12. **Romeo AA**, Gupta AK, Harris J, Erickson B, Abrams GD, Bruce B, McCormick F, Nicholson GP. Surgical Management of Proximal Humerus Fracture_ A Systematic Review of 92 Studies Including 4,500 Patients. ASES 2013 Closed Meeting. October 12, 2013.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 39.

13. **Romeo AA**, Erickson B, Gupta AK, Harris J, Bach BR, Abrams GD, San Juan A. Performance and Return to Sport After Tommy John Surgery in Major League Baseball Pitchers. ASES 2013 Closed Meeting. October 12, 2013.
14. Gupta AK, Bruce B, Klosterman E, McCormick F, Harris JD, **Romeo AA**. Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis for Failed Type II SLAP Repair. AOSSM 2013 Annual Meeting. Chicago, IL. July 11-14, 2013.
15. Tetteh E, Hussey K, Abrams G, Gupta AK, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Rotator cuff repair with and without Acromioplasty: A Randomized Controlled Trial. 2014 Annual AOSSM Meeting. Chicago, IL.
16. Tetteh E, Hussey KE, Abrams GD, Gupta AK, Dhawan A, Karas V, Cole, BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Prospective Randomized Trial of Functional Outcomes following Rotator Cuff Repair With and Without Acromioplasty: Minimum 2-Year Follow-up. AOSSM 2013 Annual Meeting. Chicago, IL. July 11-14, 2013.
17. **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Harwood D, Gregory JM, Sherman SL, Lin EC, Verma NN, Mather RC, Dishkin J. Biomechanical Analysis of the Pectoralis Major and Comparison of Techniques for Tendo-osseous Repair. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Baltimore, MD. July 12-15, 2012.
18. McCormick F, Cvetanovich G, Kim J, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT, An assessment of the quality of rotator cuff randomized controlled trials utilizing the CONSORT randomized trial criteria. ISAKOS Bi-annual Meeting. Toronto, CA. May 2013.
19. McCormick F, Cvetanovich G, Kim J, Romeo AA, Provencher MT. An Assessment of the quality of randomized rotator cuff randomized controlled trials utilizing the CONSORT randomized trial criteria. American Shoulder and Elbow
20. Salata MJ, Kercher JS, McGill KC, Bell R, Wang VM, Bailey JR, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Effect of Screw Depth on Fixation Strength in Biceps Tenodesis. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 12-15, 2011.
21. Lenart BA, Van Thiel GS, Dhawan, A, Freedman R, McGill KC, Provencher MT, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 12-15, 2011.
22. Salata MJ, Sereshon RA, Lin EC, Gupta A, Shewman SF, Sherma SL, McGill KC, Wang VM, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Biomechanical Evaluation of Trans-Osseous Rotator Cuff Repair : Do Anchors Really Matter? American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 12-15, 2011.
23. Sherman SL, Mather RC, Lin EC, Dishkin J, Gregory J, Harwood DP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Biomechanical Comparison of Transosseous, Suture Anchor, and Pec Button Repair for Pectoralis Major Rupture. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 12-15, 2011.
24. Strauss EJ, Salata MJ, Sereshon RA , Emery LC, McGill KC, Garbis N, Provencher MT, Wang VM,

Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. The Role of the Superior Labrum Following Biceps Tenodesis in Glenohumeral Kinematics and Stability. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 12-15, 2011.

25. Lin EC, Harwood DP, Gochanour E, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Clinical Outcome of Hemiarthroplasty in Patients under the Age of 50. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 12-15, 2011.
26. Mather RC, Harwood DP, Ghodadra N, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Cost Effective Analysis of Biologic Resurfacing and Total Shoulder Arthroplasty in Patients Under the Age of 50. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
27. Strauss E, Salata M, McGill K, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Outcomes of Shoulder Arthroplasty After Failure of Biologic Resurfacing of the Glenohumeral Joint. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
28. Garbis N, **Romeo AA**, Ghodadra N, McGill K, Gupta A, Provencher MT, Wang VM, Bach BR, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Restoration of Glenohumeral Kinematics in Curved vs Flat Soft Tissue Interposition Graft: Implications of Glenoid Reaming. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
29. Lenart BA, Van Thiel GS, Dhawan A, Freedman R, McGill K, Provencher MT, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. MRI Evaluation of Normal Glenoid Height and Width: An Anatomic Study. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
30. Tetteh ES, Dhawan A, Bajaj S, Karas V, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Prospective Randomized Trial of Acromioplasty in Patients Undergoing Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Preliminary Results. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
31. Salata MJ, Kercher JS, Bell R, McGill KC, Bailey JR, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Effect of Screw Depth on Fixation Strength in Biceps Tenodesis. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
32. Sherman SL, Mather R, Lin EC, Dishkin J, Gregory J, Harwood DP, Cole, BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Biomechanical Comparison of Transosseous, Suture Anchor and Pec Button Repair for Pectoralis Major Rupture. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
33. Harwood DP, Lin EC, Dhawan A, Gochanour E, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes of Total Shoulder Arthroplasty in Patients Under the Age of 50. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
34. Lin EC, Sershon RA, Van Thiel GS, Gupta D, McGill KC, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Clinical Outcomes of Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty in Patients Under the Age of 60. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 41.

35. Strauss EJ, Salata MJ, Sershon RA, Lin EC, McGill KC, Garbis N, Provencher MT, Wang VM, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. The Role of the Superior Labrum Following Biceps Tenodesis in Glenohumeral Kinematics and Stability. European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow Annual Meeting. Lyon, France. September 14-17, 2011.
36. Nho SJ, Van Thiel GS, Frank R, Provencher MT, Verma NN, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. A Biomechanical Analysis of Capsular Plication: Comparing Suture Configuration. 56th Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society, New Orleans, LA. March 6-9, 2010.
37. Poster Presentation: A Biomechanical Analysis of Shoulder Stabilization: Anterior Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors. AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. March 6-9, 2010.
38. Poster Presentation: Complications Associated with Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis. AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. March 6-9, 2010.
39. Poster Presentation: Outcomes of Biologic Resurfacing of the Glenoid. AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. March 6-9, 2010.
40. Nho S, Reiff S, Slabaugh M, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Mazzocca AD, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Complications Associated with Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis. AOSSM 2009 Annual Meeting, Keystone, CO. July, 2009.
41. Ghodadra N, Van Thiel G, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR, Provencher MT. Characterization of Glenoid and Distal tibia Cartilage: Implications in Reconstruction of Glenoid in Shoulder Instability. AOSSM 2009 Annual Meeting, Keystone, CO. July, 2009.
42. Ghodadra N, Provencher MT, Goldstein J, Bach BR, Gupta A, Shewman E, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Optimization of Glenohumeral Forces After Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting For Glenoid Bone Loss: Impact of Graft Type and Position of Coracoids. AOSSM 2009 Annual Meeting, Keystone, CO. July, 2009.
43. Ghodadra N, Gupta A, Goldstein JL, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures after either Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting Procedure: Impact of graft type and coracoid orientation. International Cartilage Research Society Meeting, Miami, FL. May 26, 2009.
44. Provencher MT, Dettlerline A, Ghodadra N, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR Jr., Cole BJ, Verma NN. Measurements of glenoid bone loss: A Comparison of Measurement Error between 45 degrees and 0 degree bone loss models and with different posterior arthroscopy portal locations. E-poster-7th Biennial ISAKOS Congress, Osaka, Japan. April 2009.
45. L'Heureux D, McNickle A, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ. The presentation and management of post-surgical glenohumeral chondrolysis in young adults. E-poster-7th Biennial ISAKOS Congress, Osaka, Japan. April 2009.
46. Rojas I, Provencher MT, Bhatia S, Foucher K, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Wimmer M, Verma NN. Biceps Activity During Windmill Softball Pitching: Injury Implications and Comparison to Overhead Throwing. 7th Annual ISAKOS Biennial Meeting, Osaka, Japan April 2009.

47. Nho SJ, Frank R, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Evaluation of Radiolucent Lines after Total Shoulder Arthroplasty with Modern Cement Techniques. Rush University Forum for Research and Clinical Investigation Chicago, IL. April 15-16, 2009.
48. Nho SJ, Van Thiel GS, Frank R, Provencher MT, Verma NN, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. A Biomechanical Analysis of Capsular Plication: Comparing Anchor Construct. Rush University Forum for Research and Clinical Investigation. Chicago, IL. April 15-16, 2009.
49. Nho SJ, Van Thiel GS, Frank R, Provencher MT, Verma NN, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. A Biomechanical Analysis of Capsular Plication: Comparing Suture Configuration. Rush University Forum for Research and Clinical Investigation. Chicago, IL. April 15-16, 2009.
50. Slabaugh M, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Sheehan S, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson G, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes after Microfracture of the Glenohumeral Joint. Rush University Forum for Research and Clinical Investigation. Chicago, IL. April 15-16, 2009.
51. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Reiff SN, Seroyer ST, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Repair of Anterosuperior Rotator Cuff Tears Combined with Open Biceps Tenodesis. Rush University Forum for Research and Clinical Investigation. Chicago, IL. April 15-16, 2009.
52. McNickle A, Baker III C, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Outcomes of Combined Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair (RCR) and Superior Labrum, Anterior to Posterior Repair (SLAP). AANA Annual Meeting San Diego, CA. 2009.
53. Van Thiel GS, Sheehan S, Frank RM, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Arthroscopic Management of Glenohumeral Degenerative Disease. AANA Annual Meeting San Diego, CA. 2009,
54. Piasecki D, Bhatia S, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Boniquit N, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Outcome of Worker's Compensation Patients Following Arthroscopic Full-Thickness Rotator Cuff Repair. AANA Annual Meeting San Diego, CA. 2009.
55. **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. An Analysis of Capsular Plication versus Anchor Repair: Can the Labrum be Used as a Suture Anchor? San Francisco, California March 5, 2008-March 9, 2008.
56. Bansal S, **Romeo AA**, Bach BR JR, Cole BJ, Bush-Joseph CA, Turner DA, Freedman KB, Nho SJ. The Effect of radiofrequency energy on non weight bearing areas of subchondral bone. Sigma XI Poster Presentation Rush University Forum for Research and Clinical Investigation. Chicago, IL. April 2002.
57. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder information available on the internet; is it accurate? San Francisco, California, February 28 through March 4, 2001.
58. **Romeo AA**, Carrieria D. Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors: Minimum 2 year follow-up. SECEC ESSE 14th Congress of the European Society of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lisbon, Portugal, September 22, 2000.
59. Hennigan SP, **Romeo AA**, Cohen MS, Gordon M, McDonough K. Anatomic Relationships of the Extensor Carpi Radialis Brevis Origin at the Elbow for Arthroscopic Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida,

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 43.

March 15, 2000.

60. **Romeo AA**, Carrieria D. Outcome Evaluation of Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs: Minimum 2-year follow-up. Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow. The Hague, The Netherlands, September 8-11, 1999.
61. Carrieria D, **Romeo AA**. A Prospective Outcome Evaluation of Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs. University of Illinois Medical Student Forum, January 29, 1999. (Third Place Award).
62. Bicos J, **Romeo AA**. In Vivo Analysis of Shoulder Motion. Rush University Research Forum, Rush-Presbyterian's St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, February 27, 1998.^{7th} International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder, Sydney, Australia, October 5-8, 1998.
63. Kuo E, **Romeo AA**, Williams J: Humeral Head Cysts: A Sign of Rotator Cuff Disease or Normal Anatomy? Rush University Research Forum, Rush-Presbyterian's St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, February 27, 1998.
64. **Romeo AA**, Bach Jr. BR. Scoring Systems for Shoulder Conditions-The Lack of a Gold Standard. AAOS 62nd Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida, February 18, 1995.
65. **Romeo AA**, Watson JT. Three Dimensional CT and Computer-assisted production of Bone Models for Preoperative Planning of Complex Elbow Trauma Reconstruction. 58th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Anaheim, California, March 1991.

MULTIMEDIA/CD/VIDEO PUBLICATIONS

1. Koh J, Bush-Joseph C, Nelson BJ, DeBerardino TM, Wahl CJ, Cole BJ, Verma NN, Hasan SS, Ho SS, Tingstad EW, McCarty EC, **Romeo AA**. Open Laterjet. ONLINE Course Advanced Surgical Reconstruction of the Knee and Shoulder. April 2015.
2. **Romeo AA**. Education Video: Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: How to Talk to Patients about Bad Results. Audio-Digest Orthopaedics *Volume 38, Issue 03 February 7, 2015*.
3. **Romeo AA**. Video Presentation: Biomechanical Comparison of Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction Techniques: A Systematic review; Feasibility of an Osteochondral Allograft for Biologic Glenoid Resurfacing; Suture Technique Influences the Biomechanical Integrity of Pectoralis Major Repairs. International Congress for Joint Reconstruction for 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 14, 2014.
4. **Romeo AA**. Video Presentation: Scientific Exhibits for Advances in the Management of Massive Rotator Cuff Tears: All-Arthroscopic Patch Augmentation and Advances in the Comprehensive Management of Bone Defects in Recurrent Shoulder Instability. International Congress for Joint Reconstruction for 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 14, 2014.
5. Chalmers PN, Frank RM, Gupta A, Yanke AB, Trenhaile SW, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. DVD Presentation: All-Arthroscopic Patch Augmentation of a Massive Rotator Cuff Tear: Surgical Technique. 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2014.
6. Frank RM, Bhatia S, Chalmers PN, Verma NN, Cole BC, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT.

Video Presentation: Distal Tibia Allograft for Management of Anterior Glenoid Bone Loss. 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2014.

7. Frank RM, Chalmers PN, Gupta A, Bhatia S, Cole BJ, Verma NN, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. Video Presentation: Arthroscopic Distal Tibia Allograft for Management of Posterior Glenoid Bone Loss. 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2014.
8. Frank RM, Bhatia S, Chalmers PN, Verma NN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Video Presentations: Distal Tibia Allograft for Management of Anterior Glenoid Bone Loss. 2014 AAOS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 12, 2014.
9. **Romeo AA**. Video Session: Bicep Tenodesis: Open Subpectoral and Arthroscopic Technique. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 22, 2013.
10. **Romeo AA**. How to Safely Remove a Cemented Humeral Prosthesis in Revision Surgery. ASOS Open Meeting/Specialty Day. San Diego, CA. February 19, 2011.
11. **Romeo AA**. Multimedia Education Center: Vertical Humeral Osteotomy for the Revision of Humeral Components in Shoulder Arthroplasty. AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. March 10-13, 2010.
12. **Romeo AA**. AAOS The Master Experience: Arthroscopic Surgical Techniques: Rotator Cuff Repair DVD: Subscapularis Repairs.
13. **Romeo AA**. Biceps Tenodesis DVD/. AANA Education Library. March 2008.
14. The Athlete's Shoulder on DVD-ROM. Developed by Pearl ML and Hawkins RJ. **Romeo AA** Contributor, 2003.
15. Nicholson GP and **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Bankart Repair: Tips on Optimizing Technique. Surgical Techniques in Orthopaedics, Anterior Glenohumeral Instability, DVD, 2002.
16. Nicholson GP and **Romeo AA**. Capsular Plication Tips. Tips on Optimizing Technique. Surgical Techniques in Orthopaedics, Anterior Glenohumeral Instability, DVD, 2002.
17. Surgical Techniques in Orthopaedics, "Anterior Glenohumeral Instability" CD-ROM from American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons.
18. Arthroscopic Surgery Program, "Subacromial Decompression" CD-ROM from ArthroCare, 2002.
19. Total Shoulder Replacement. "Selective Exposures for Shoulder Surgery" CD-ROM from the Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 2000.
20. Computer Applications for the Orthopaedic Surgeon: CD-ROM and Beyond. Instructional Course Lecture, AAOS Annual Meeting. February 18, 1995.

INVITED ACTIVITIES

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 45.

1. Design team for the Tornier Aequalis Universal Glenoid Prosthesis System. Montbonnet, France. April 1999 to present.
2. Design team for the Tornier Aequalis Press-fit (Non-cemented) Shoulder Prosthesis. Montbonnet, France. April 1999 to present.
3. Clinical Investigator, Tornier Aequalis Cemented Shoulder Prosthesis Clinical Study, Strafford, Texas. September 1996 to present.
4. Participant, Multicenter Study on the Effectiveness and Safety of Oratec Electrothermal Arthroscopy for the treatment of Shoulder Instability. March 1999 to present.
5. Participant, Orthopaedic Research and Education Foundation Multicenter Rotator Cuff Study, Shoulder and Elbow Service, Department of Orthopaedics, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 1997.
6. Orthopaedic Grand Rounds. Posterior Dislocations of the Shoulder. **Romeo AA;** Matsen III, FA. AAOS Annual Meeting, 1997.
7. Clinical Investigator, Global Total Shoulder Prosthesis Clinical Study, DePuy Inc., Warsaw, Indiana. 1994 - 97.

LECTURE SERIES

2016

1. **Romeo, AA.** Management of Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tears with Superior Reconstruction. Biennial ASES/ANNA Shoulder and Elbow Course. Chicago, IL. September 16, 2016.
2. **Romeo, AA.** The SLAP Tera of the Shoulder: Non operative vs. Surgery, Repair vs. Biceps. Biennial ASES/ANNA Shoulder and Elbow Course. Chicago, IL. September 15, 2016.
3. **Romeo, AA.** Superior Capsular Reconstruction. 2016 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 5, 2016.
4. **Romeo, AA.** Posterior Instability: Bone Loss and Contemporary Techniques. 2016 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 5, 2016.
5. **Romeo, AA.** Live Surgery Broadcast: Laterjet. 2016 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 5, 2016.
6. **Romeo, AA.** Evaluation of the Overhead Throwing Athlete. 2016 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 5, 2016.
7. **Romeo, AA.** Revision Instability Repair: What Went Wrong? 2016 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 5, 2016.
8. **Romeo, AA.** Laterjet Technique: Indications and Technical Pearls to avoid Problems. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 24, 2016.

9. **Romeo, AA.** Patient Specific Instrumentation: The Effectiveness of Appropriate Selection and Utilization for Shoulder Arthroplasty. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 24, 2016.
10. **Romeo, AA.** My Approach When a Posterior Bankart Fails. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 23, 2016.
11. **Romeo, AA.** Massive Rotator Cuff Tear- My Steps in Repairing it and Getting it to Heal. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 23, 2016.
12. **Romeo, AA.** Case Presentations: Subscapularis Tear. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 23, 2016.
13. **Romeo, AA.** Rotator Cuff Arthropathy Patient with Profound Loss of ER. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 22, 2016.
14. **Romeo, AA.** How I Avoid Instability. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 22, 2016.
15. **Romeo, AA.** Exclusive Personalized Instructional Cadaver Lab. 2016 San Diego Shoulder Course. San Diego, CA. June 22, 2016.
16. **Romeo, AA.** Universal Reversal Design Rationale and Surgical Technique. Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum Arthroplasty Session. Naples, FL. June 4, 2016.
17. **Romeo, AA.** Universal Fracture and CTA Design Rationale and Surgical Technique. Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum Arthroplasty Session. Naples, FL. June 4, 2016.
18. **Romeo, AA.** Universal II/Apex Design Rationale and Surgical Technique. Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum Arthroplasty Session. Naples, FL. June 4, 2016.
19. **Romeo, AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment Options for the Athlete's Elbow. 31st Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head, SC. May 29, 2016.
20. **Romeo, AA.** Management of Glenoid and Humeral Bone Loss in Shoulder Instability. 31st Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head, SC. May 29, 2016.
21. **Romeo, AA.** Comprehensive Examination of the Shoulder. 31st Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head, SC. May 28, 2016.
22. **Romeo, AA.** The Rotator Cuff : Case Based Symposium. 31st Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head, SC. May 28, 2016.
23. **Romeo, AA.** SLAP Tears: Shouldn't We Tenodesis Them All? 31st Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head, SC. May 28, 2016.
24. **Romeo, AA.** Examination of the Shoulder – General Overview. 31st Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head, SC. May 28, 2016.
25. **Romeo, AA.** Complications in Shoulder Arthroplasty: "Dealing with Difficulties". 17th Annual CCJR Spring Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. May 23, 2016.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 47.

26. **Romeo, AA.** Current Application and Indication of Resurfacing Arthroplasty. 17th Annual CCJR Spring Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. May 23, 2016.
27. **Romeo, AA.** Does Prior Shoulder Surgery Negatively Impact Shoulder Arthroplasty Outcomes? The 13th International Congress of Shoulder & Elbow. Jeju, South Korean. May 20, 2016.
28. **Romeo, AA.** How to deal with Anterior Genoid Bone Loss. The 13th International Congress of Shoulder & Elbow. Jeju, South Korean. May 20, 2016.
29. **Romeo, AA.** Does Fatigue Alter Pitching Mechanics. The 13th International Congress of Shoulder & Elbow. Jeju, South Korean. May 19, 2016.
30. **Romeo, AA.** Symposium 6-Shoulder- Rotator Cuff-Treatment of large subscapularis tendon tears. The 13th International Congress of Shoulder & Elbow. Jeju, South Korean. May 19, 2016.
31. **Romeo, AA.** Outcomes of Shoulder Hemiarthroplasty and Concentric Glenoid Reaming (Ream and Run Procedure) in Young Patients. The 13th International Congress of Shoulder & Elbow. Jeju, South Korean. May 18, 2016.
32. **Romeo, AA.** Biceps Tenodesis: Indications and Techniques. AANA Masters Course. Rosemont, IL. April 29, 2016.
33. **Romeo, AA.** Bone Transfer Procedures: Coracoid, Distal Clavicle, ICBG. AANA Masters Course. Rosemont, IL. April 29, 2016.
34. **Romeo, AA.** Open MUCL Reconstruction. AANA Masters Course. Rosemont, IL. April 29, 2016.
35. **Romeo, AA.** Subscapularis – Sparing Techniques. Arthrex 2016 Arthroplasty Orthopaedics Technology & Innovation Forum. Naples FL. April 29, 2016
36. **Romeo, AA.** B2/B3 Glenoid – Bone Graft vs, Augmented vs. Reverse TSA. Arthrex 2016 Arthroplasty Orthopaedics Technology & Innovation Forum. Naples FL. April 29, 2016.
37. **Romeo, AA.** The SLAP Tear of the Shoulder. Non-operative vs. Surgery, Repair vs. Biceps- Cut the Biceps. 2016 AANA Annual Meeting. Boston, MA April 15, 2016.
38. **Romeo, AA.** ICL 202: How to Predictably Repair Massive Rotator Cuff Tears. 2016 AANA Annual Meeting. Boston, MA. April 15, 2016
39. **Romeo, AA.** Failure analysis following AC-joint reconstruction. International Shoulder Course. Berlin, Germany. April 9, 2016.
40. **Romeo, AA.** Universal Reverse Shoulder System- the inverse solution. International Shoulder Course. Berlin, Germany. April 8, 2016.
41. **Romeo, AA.** Failure analysis following Bankart repair with modern techniques. International Shoulder Course. Berlin, Germany. April 8, 2016.

42. **Romeo, AA.** New Trends in Arthroscopic Shoulder Reconstruction Prodecures. International Shoulder Course. Berlin, Germany. April 7, 2016.
43. **Romeo, AA.** Is there any evidence for arthroscopic rotator cuff reapiir out there? International Shoulder Course. Berlin, Germany. April 7, 2016.
44. **Romeo, AA.** Which tendon transferdo you prefer in lack of externa rotation? Internaltional Shoulder Symposium Paris. Paris, France. March 19, 2016.
45. **Romeo, AA.** Serratus anterior Palsy: etiologies, clinical and EMG study. Internaltional Shoulder Symposium Paris. Paris, France. March 19, 2016.
46. **Romeo, AA.** Clinical manifestations and clinincal test to evaluate AS irreparable tear? Internaltional Shoulder Symposium Paris. Paris, France. March 19, 2016.
47. **Romeo, AA.** Instability in the Contact Athlete: Arthroscopix repair is Best. AAOS 2016 annual meeting. Orlando, FL. March 5, 2015
48. **Romeo, AA.** Panel Discussion: The 19 Year-Old Contact Athlete with Moderate Bone Loss and an on Track Lesion. AAOS 2016 annual meeting. Orlando, FL. March 5, 2016.
49. **Romeo, AA.** Clinical Outcomes Following Revision Anterior Shoulder Stabilization: Arthroscopic Revision Stabiliatzion vs. Laterjet. AAOS 2016 annual meeting . Orlando, FL. March 5, 2016.
50. **Romeo, AA.** Inovation Spotlight – Posterior instability: Every Trick I Have. AAOS 2016 annual meeting. Orlando, FL. March 5, 2016.
51. **Romeo, AA.** Shoulder and Elbow Showdown: Management of 4-part Proximal Humeral Fractures. AAOS 2016 annual meeting. Orlando, FL. March 4, 2016
52. **Romeo, AA.** From the Glenoid to the Radial Tuberosity – Management of the Biceps Pathology in 2016. AAOS 2016 annual meeting. Orlando, FL. March 2, 2016.
53. **Romeo, AA.** Dilemmas of the Throwing Shoulder. AAOS 2016 annual meeting. Orlando, FL. March 1, 2016.
54. **Romeo, AA.** ASES 2017 Incoming Presidential Lecture-Sholder Instability Soup to Nuts. NESES 13th Annual Invited Lectures. Burlington, VT. February 12, 2016.
55. **Romeo, AA.** Painful TSA that's not infected-what to look for and how to diagnose. NESES 13th Annual Invited Lectures. Burlington, VT. February 12, 2016.
56. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentations Panel Discussion-Moderator: Indications for Rotator Cuff Repair. Acromioplasty, Mumford, Biceps. Single versus Double Row Repairs. Subscapularis Tears. Massive Irreparable RC Tears without Arthritis. Current Solutions in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery Meeting. Tampa, FL. February 7, 2016.
57. **Romeo AA.** Revision Stabilization: Soft Tissue or Laterjet? Current Solutions in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery Meeting. Tampa, FL. February 7, 2016
58. **Romeo AA.** How To Talk To Your Patients About Poor Outcomes. Current Solutions in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery Meeting. Tampa, FL. February 6, 2016.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 49.

59. **Romeo AA.** Peg VS Keeleg Glenoid. Current Solutions in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery Meeting. Tampa, FL. February 6, 2016.
60. **Romeo AA.** Trends in UCL Injuries. American Sports Medicine Institute. 34th Injuries in Baseball Course. Coasta Mesa, CA. January 31, 2016.
61. **Romeo AA.** Live Video Presentation: Physical Exam of the Elbow. American Sports Medicine Institute. 34th Injuries in Baseball Course. Coasta Mesa, CA. January 30, 2016.
62. **Romeo AA.** The Dilemma of the Biceps Tendon. American Sports Medicine Institute. 34th Injuries in Baseball Course. Coasta Mesa, CA. January 29, 2016
63. **Romeo AA.** Anatomy of the Biceps-Labrum Complex. American Sports Medicine Institute. 34th Injuries in Baseball Course. Coasta Mesa, CA. January 29, 2016
64. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Getting Control of High School baseball Elbow Injuries. Orthopedics Today 2016. Hawaii. January 11, 2016
65. **Romeo AA.** Advances in Pain Control Following Shoulder Arthroplasty. Orthopedics Today. Hawaii January 11, 2016
66. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Shoulder Arthritis and Arthroplasty. Orthopedics Today 2016. Hawaii. January 11, 2016
67. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis: Where Are We in 2016. Orthopedics Today 2016. Hawaii. January 11, 2016.
68. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion and Audience Questions. Orthopedics Today 2016. January 10, 2016.
69. **Romeo AA.** SLAP Lesions: Indications for the OR and Why I Choose Knotless Repair Techniques. Orthopedics Today 2016. Hawaii. January 10, 2016
70. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Bone Augmentation: Options and What Works Best. Orthopedics Today 2016. Hawaii January 10, 2016
71. **Romeo AA.** Case Discussion: Poster Committee. Orthopedics Today 2016. Hawaii. January 10, 2016.

2015

1. **Romeo AA.** Residents Lecture: Management of Anterior Shoulder Instability with Bone Loss. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery Keck School of Medicine of USC. Los Angeles, CA. October 30, 2015.
2. **Romeo AA.** Grand Rounds: Surgical Management of Massive Cuff Tears-Scope, Patch, Transfer, Replace? Department of Orthopaedic Surgery Keck School of Medicine of USC. Los Angeles, CA. October 29, 2015.
3. **Romeo AA.** Lab: Open AC and CC Reconstruction. AOSSM Consensus and Controversy: Advanced Techniques for the Athlete's Shoulder Rosemont, IL. October 25, 2015.

4. **Romeo AA.** Lab: Open Coracoid Transfer for Instability. AOSSM Consensus and Controversy: Advanced Techniques for the Athlete's Shoulder Rosemont, IL. October 25, 2015.
5. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopy Lab: Anterior and Posterior Labral Repair. AOSSM Consensus and Controversy: Advanced Techniques for the Athlete's Shoulder Rosemont, IL. October 24, 2015.
6. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopy Lab: Decompression and Distal Clavicle Excision. AOSSM Consensus and Controversy: Advanced Techniques for the Athlete's Shoulder Rosemont, IL. October 24, 2015.
7. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopy Lab: PASTA Repair Techniques without Completing the Repair. AOSSM Consensus and Controversy: Advanced Techniques for the Athlete's Shoulder Rosemont, IL. October 24, 2015.
8. **Romeo AA.** Lab: The Throwing Shoulder. AOSSM Consensus and Controversy: Advanced Techniques for the Athlete's Shoulder Rosemont, IL. October 24, 2015.
9. **Romeo AA.** Should We Consider Biceps Tenodesis? AOSSM Consensus and Controversy: Advanced Techniques for the Athlete's Shoulder Rosemont, IL. October 23, 2015.
10. **Romeo AA.** Humeral Component Revision Arthroplasty: Outcomes of a Split Osteotomy Technique. Shoulder Arthroplasty Convention 2015-3rd Munich Master Course. Munich, Germany. October 17, 2015.
11. **Romeo AA,** Habermeyer J, Walch G, Loew. Round Table Meeting: Extraordinary Indications-Unusual Solutions for Shoulder Arthroplasty-Case Presentations and Discussions. Shoulder Arthroplasty Convention 2015-3rd Munich Master Course. Munich, Germany. October 16, 2015.
12. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty: We Also Need 135degree Inclination. Shoulder Arthroplasty Convention 2015-3rd Munich Master Course. Munich, Germany. October 16, 2015.
13. **Romeo AA,** Walch G. Long Stem-Short Stem-Stemless-Resurfacing. Shoulder Arthroplasty Convention 2015-3rd Munich Master Course. Munich, Germany. October 16, 2015.
14. **Romeo AA.** Arthritic Shoulder Without Rotator Cuff Issues: Standard Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Global Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Munich, Germany. October 14, 2015.
15. **Romeo AA.** Arthritic Shoulder Without Rotator Cuff Issues: Subscapularis Sparing in Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Global Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Munich, Germany. October 14, 2015.
16. **Romeo AA.** Point/Counter Point: Rotator Cuff Repair-Double Row. 2015 Closed Meeting American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons. Asheville, NC. October 9, 2015.
17. **Romeo AA.** Point/Counter Point: Contact Athlete with Shoulder Instability Arthroscopic Bankart. 2015 Closed Meeting American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons. Asheville, NC. October 9, 2015.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 51.

18. **Romeo AA.** The Effects of the clinically based virtual rehabilitation gaming platform MIRA following an upper extremity injury: A case series. 2015 Annual Meeting American Society of Shoulder and Elbow Therapists. Asheville, NC. October 9, 2015.
19. **Romeo AA.** Presidential Guest Speaker: Orthopaedic Leadership-Driven by Ideas, not Technology. The 70th Georgia Orthopaedic Society Annual Meeting. Sea Island, Georgia. October 3, 2015.
20. **Romeo AA.** Presidential Guest Speaker: My Approach to Massive Cuff Tears. The 70th Georgia Orthopaedic Society Annual Meeting. Sea Island, Georgia. October 2, 2015.
21. **Romeo AA.** Breakfast with a Mentor: Tough Case Review. The 70th Georgia Orthopaedic Society Annual Meeting. Sea Island, Georgia. October 2, 2015.
22. Mellano C, Kupfer N, Chalmers P, Cole B, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson G. Functional results of bilateral Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. 26th SECEC-ESSSE Congress, Milano, Italy. September 19, 2015.
23. **Romeo AA.** Arthrex Workshop Breakthroughs in Shoulder Technologies: Unvers Revers-Inclination Angle and RC Mangement for Optimal Joint Function. 26th SECEC-ESSSE Congress. Milano, Italy, September 18, 2015.
24. Chalmers P, Cvetanovich G, Kupfer N, Wimmer M, Verma NN, Cole B, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson G. 26th SECEC-ESSSE Congress, Milano, Italy. September 18, 2015.
25. Frank R, Mellano C, Golijanin P, Shin J, Nicholson G, Cole B, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Outcomes of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair in patients under 30 years: Average 4 year follow up. 26th SECEC-ESSSE Congress, Milano, Italy. September 18, 2015.
26. Voss A, Beitzel K, Buchmann S, Obopilwe E, Apostolakos J, Nowak M, Cote M, **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca G. Increased micro-motion of cemented pegged compared to keeled glenoid components in response to eccentric and translational loading. AGA Congress 2015. Dresden, Germany. September 18, 2015.
27. Frank R, Yanke A, Shin J, Van Thiel G, Cole B , Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Anatomical Characterization of Posterior Glenoid Bone Loss. 26th SECEC-ESSSE Congress. Milano, Italy. September 17, 2015.
28. **Romeo AA.** What's Your Plan? Mangaging Glenoid and Humeral Deformity. Arthrex Master Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. New York, NY. September 12, 2015.
29. **Romeo AA.** Implant Design Rationale & Subscapularis Technique. Arthrex Master Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. New York, NY. September 12, 2015.
30. **Romeo AA.** Complex Scenarios. Arthrex Master Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. New York, NY. September 12, 2015.
31. **Romeo AA.** Implant Design Rationale. Arthrex Master Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. New York, NY. September 12, 2015.

32. **Romeo AA.** Live Demos: Revers Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Wet Lab. Arthrex Master Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. New York, NY. September 12, 2015.
33. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Revision in the Failed Total Shoulder. 20th Annual Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society Symposium. South Bend, IN. September 4, 2015.
34. **Romeo AA.** Grand Rounds: University of Chicago. Chicago, IL . September 2, 2015.
35. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Biceps Lesions & SLAP Tears: Is it Time for the Biceps to Go? 16th Annual PAOS Conference. Chicago, IL. August 19, 2015.
36. **Romeo AA.** Evaluation of the Throwing Shoulder: Make the Right Diagnosis. 2015 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 15, 2015.
37. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Case Presentations/Panel Discussion: Overhead Athlete. 2015 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 15, 2015.
38. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroscopy in the Overhead Athlete. 2015 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 15, 2015.
39. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Live Surgery Broadcast: Rotator Cuff Repair. 2015 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 14, 2015.
40. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Case Presentations/Panel Discussion: Instability. 2015 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 14, 2015.
41. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery: Instability Repair. 2015 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 14, 2015.
42. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Shoulder: Q &A. 2015 Chicago Sports Medicine Symposium. Chicago, IL. August 14, 2015.
43. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff/Muscles/LOM. AOSSM and AAOS Review Course for Subspecialty Certification in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine. Chicago, IL. August 14, 2015.
44. **Romeo AA.** Imaging: Upper Extremity. AOSSM and AAOS Review Course for Subspecialty Certification in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine. Chicago, IL. August 14, 2015.
45. **Romeo AA.** The Thrower's Elbow; How to Prevent Tommy John Surgery. Midwest Orthopaedics at Rush 3rd Annual Sports Medicine Summit: Youth Injury Prevention and Treatment. Chicago, IL. August 7, 2015.
46. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Pain from Rotator Cuff Deficiency and Arthritis. The 5th International Symposium on Musculoskeletal System and Pain. Tokyo, Japan. July 31, 2015.
47. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Concepts 2015: Throwers and Non Throwers. AOSSM Annual Meeting 2015. Orlando, FL. July 10, 2015.
48. Levine WN, Ahmad CS, **Romeo AA.** ICL: Controversies in Rotator Cuff Surgery. AOSSM Annual Meeting 2015. Orlando, FL. July 10, 2015.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 53.

49. Erickson BJ, Nwachukwu BU, Rosas S, Schaier WW, McCormick F, Bach BR, Bush-Joseph CA, **Romeo AA**. Paper 67: United States Trends in Medial Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction: A Retrospective Review of a Large Private-Payer Database from 2007-2011.
50. Frank FM, Mellano C, Shin JJ, Feldheim TF, Mascarenhas R, Yanke AB, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Paper 21: Clinical Outcomes following Revision Anterior Shoulder Stabilization: Arthroscopic Revision Stabilization VS Latarjet. AOSSM Annual Meeting 2015. Orlando, FL. July 10, 2015.
51. **Romeo AA**. Biceps Today: SLAP, Tenotomy, Tenodesis-Evidence. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2015.
52. **Romeo AA**. New Ideas for Labrum Repair: Biceps Tenotomy-Tenodesis. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2015.
53. **Romeo AA**. Instructional Cadaver Lab: Latarjet. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 19, 2015.
54. **Romeo AA**. Cuff Tear Pattern Identification and How to Perform Releases. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2015.
55. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Arthroplasty Luncheon Workshop. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2015.
56. **Romeo AA**. Clinical Case Panel: Massive Cuff Tears. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2015.
57. **Romeo AA**. Cadaver Lab: Latarjet. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2015.
58. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Arthroplasty Basics: Putting It All Together: Maximizing Your Laboratory Experience. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 17, 2015.
59. **Romeo AA**. Arthrex Cadaver Laboratory: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty/Revers Arthroplasty. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 17, 2015.
60. **Romeo AA**. Moderator: Arthroplasty. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 17, 2015.
61. **Romeo AA**. Moderator: Clinical Case Panel I. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 17, 2015.
62. **Romeo AA**. Pearls and Pitfalls in RTSR. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 17, 2015.
63. **Romeo AA**. Arthrex Total Shoulder & Fracture Fixation Equipment Workshop. 32nd Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 17, 2015.
64. **Romeo AA**. Live Surgery: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. 6th Annecy Live Surgery International Shoulder Advanced Course. Annecy, France. June 12, 2015.

65. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty with Uniers Revers Speedbridge double row Technique. 6th Annecy Live Surgery International Shoulder Advanced Course. Annecy, France. June 12, 2015.
66. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery: Massive Rotator Cuff Tear. 6th Annecy Live Surgery International Shoulder Advanced Course. Annecy, France. June 12, 2015.
67. **Romeo AA.** Symposia: The Throwing Shoulder: Where Are We Now? ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 11, 2015.
68. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis: When Is It Indicated and How Do I Do It? ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 11, 2015.
69. Frank RM, Erickson B, Mall N, Harris J, **Romeo AA.** 135 VS 155 Humeral Head Inclination in Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 11, 2015.
70. Frank RM, Provencher MT, Golijanin P, Gross D, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA.** Outcomes of Distal Tibia Allograft Reconstruction for Recurrent Anterior Shoulder Instability. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France June 10, 2015.
71. **Romeo AA.** ICL: Anterior Shoulder Instability Managing the Bone and Soft Tissue Defects. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 9, 2015.
72. **Romeo AA.** ICL: Critical Issues in the Care of the Injured Athlete. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 9, 2015.
73. **Romeo AA.** Operative Treatment of Recurrent Anterior Instability in the Athlete and When I Let them Return to Sports. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 9, 2015.
74. **Romeo AA.** Outcomes for Shoulder Instability. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 9, 2015.
75. **Romeo AA.** Injuries to the Biceps in Non Overhead Athletes: What to do and When. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 8, 2015.
76. **Romeo AA.** Symposia: The Biceps Tendon in the Young & Athletically Active Patient. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France. June 8, 2015.
77. Frank RM, Saccomanno MF, McDonald LS, Moric M, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Outcomes of Arthroscopic Anterior Shoulder Instability in the Beach ChairVS the Lateral Decubitus Position: A Systematic Review and Meta-Regression Analysis. ISAKOS Congress 2015. Lyon, France June 7, 2015.
78. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Total Shoulder Replacement. 30th Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head Island South Carolina. May 25, 2015.
79. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment Options of the Athlete's Elbow. 30th Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head Island South Carolina. May 25, 2015.

80. **Romeo AA.** Examination of the Shoulder: General Overview. 30th Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head Island South Carolina. May 24, 2015.
81. **Romeo AA.** How to Succeed with Large and Massive Rotator Cuff Tears. 30th Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head Island South Carolina. May 24, 2015.
82. **Romeo AA.** Management of Glenoid and Humeral Bone Loss in Shoulder Instability. 30th Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head Island South Carolina. May 24, 2015.
83. **Romeo AA.** Controversies in Shoulder: Presentation of Cases and Discussion with the Expert Panel. 30th Annual Advances on the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine Conference. Hilton Head Island South Carolina. May 24, 2015.
84. **Romeo AA.** Orthopaedic CrossfireI: Controversies in Shoulder Reconstruction: A Hill-Sachs Lesion is Best Treated with a Surface Reconstruction-Oppose. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 18, 2015.
85. **Romeo AA.** Platelet Rich Plasmas: Do They Offer Anything in 2015? Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 18, 2015.
86. **Romeo AA.** Session III-Live in Las Vegas: Shoulder Reconstruction. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 18, 2015.
87. **Romeo AA.** Stiffness Following Shoulder Arthroplasty: To Manipulate or Not. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 18, 2015.
88. **Romeo AA.** What Would You do? Challenges in Shoulder Surgery. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 18, 2015.
89. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Component Failure: Still a Recurring Problem. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 18, 2015.
90. **Romeo AA.** Corrective Reaming for the Retroverted Glenoid. Arthrex Arthroplasty Faculty Forum. Naples, Fl. May 2, 2015.
91. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Sparing Techniques. Arthrex Arthroplasty Faculty Forum. Naples, Fl. May 2, 2015.
92. **Romeo AA.** Pardon the Interruption- Controversies in Shoulder Injuries in Athletes: Type II SLAP Tears – Tenodesis. VuMedi Webinar. April 28, 2015.
93. **Romeo AA.** ICL: The AC Joint: Indications and Evolving Techniques for Restoring Stability: A Case Based Approach. AANA 34th Annual Meeting. Los Angeles, CA. April 23, 2015.
94. Frank R, Golijanin P, Gross D, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Outcomes of Distal Tibia Allograft Reconstruction for Recurrent Anterior Shoulder Instability. AANA 34th Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, CA. April 23, 2015.

95. Yanke A, Frank R, Shin J, Van Thiel G, Verma NN, Cole, BJ, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Characterization of Posterior Glenoid Bone Loss. AANA 34th Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, CA. April 23, 2015.
96. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Instability- State of the Art. The Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Winnipeg, Manitoba. April 11, 2015.
97. **Romeo AA**. Cadaver Workshop: Shoulder Stabilization. The Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Winnipeg, Manitoba. April 11, 2015.
98. **Romeo AA**. Biceps Tendon Pathology. The Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Winnipeg, Manitoba. April 11, 2015.
99. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Instability- State of the Art. The Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Winnipeg, Manitoba. April 10, 2015.
100. **Romeo AA**. Biceps Tendon Pathology. The Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Winnipeg, Manitoba. April 10, 2015.
101. **Romeo AA**. My Tough Complication and How I Managed It- Biceps Tenodesis Complication. 2015 AAOS Annual Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. March 28, 2015.
102. **Romeo AA**. Case Based Symposium: 2015 How Best to Do a Shoulder Stabilization. 2015 AAOS Annual Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. March 28, 2015.
103. **Romeo AA**. Outcomes of Arthroscopic Anterior Shoulder Instability in the Beach Chair Versus the Lateral Decubitus Position: A Systematic Review and Meta-Regression Analysis. 2015 AAOS Annual Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. March 28, 2015.
104. **Romeo AA**. ICL: Diagnosis and Treatment of the Biceps-Labral Complex: The State of the Art 2015. 2015 AAOS Annual Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. March 26, 2015.
105. **Romeo AA**. ICL: Dilemma's of the Throwing Shoulder. 2015 AAOS Annual Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. March 25, 2015.
106. **Romeo AA**. 2015 Update on the Management of Rotator Cuff Tears. Novacare Workman's Compensation Meeting. Munster, Indiana. March 20, 2015.
107. **Romeo AA**. Key Note Speaker: Update on MUCL Injuries: Where Are We in 2015? 16th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, Utah. March 1, 2015.
108. **Romeo AA**. Case Presentations: Evaluation and Treatment of the Athlete's Elbow. 16th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, Utah. March 1, 2015.
109. **Romeo AA**. The Thrower with a Rotator Cuff Tear: Is it Really that Bad? 16th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, Utah. February 28, 2015.
110. **Romeo AA**. Moderator : Posterior Multidirectional Instability (MDI) and the Thrower's Shoulder. 16th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, Utah. February 26, 2015.

111. **Romeo AA.** The Overhead Athlete: When All Else Fails. 16th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, Utah. February 26, 2015.
112. **Romeo AA.** Moderator Case Presentations: Anterior Instability 16th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, Utah. February 26, 2015.
113. **Romeo AA.** How To Perform a Laterjet Coracoid Transfer. 16th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, Utah. February 25, 2015.
114. **Romeo AA.** Operative Techniques of Shoulder Arthroplasty. Refixation Update 2015. Muenster, Germany. February 21, 2015.
115. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery: Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty. Refixation Update 2015. Muenster, Germany. February 20, 2015.
116. **Romeo AA.** The Overhead Athlete: Arthroscopically possible? Refixation Update 2015. Muenster, Germany. February 19, 2015.
117. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Instability. Refixation Update 2015. Muenster, Germany. February 19, 2015.
118. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff: Update 2015. Refixation Update 2015. Muenster, Germany. February 19, 2015.
119. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Rotator Cuff. Refixation Update 2015. Muenster, Germany. February 19, 2015.
120. **Romeo AA.** Arthrex Instructor Workshop. Refixation Update 2015. Muenster, Germany. February 19, 2015.
121. **Romeo AA.** RSA and Deltoid Muscle? Paris International Shoulder Course. Paris, France. February 14, 2015.
122. **Romeo AA.** Debate: HSA VS RSA for Acute Fractures. Paris International Shoulder Course. Paris, France. February 12, 2015.
123. **Romeo AA.** Debate: The place of arthroscopy in shoulder fractures. Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 30, 2015.
124. **Romeo AA.** Acromioclavicular Arthropathy: Arthroscopic Management: Indications, technique, results. Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 29, 2015.
125. **Romeo AA.** Posterior Instability Soft Tissue Procedures (state of the art, results, complications). Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 29, 2015.

126. **Romeo AA.** Debate: Soft Tissue or bone block procedure, arthroscopic or open. Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 29, 2015.
127. **Romeo AA.** Debate: Recurrent Instability after Surgery. Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 28, 2015.
128. **Romeo AA.** How to Manage Superior Third Lesions (SSC and LHB management) Relive Surgery. Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 26, 2015.
129. **Romeo AA.** Two Tendon Tears. Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 26, 2015.
130. **Romeo AA.** Other techniques(Subpectoral/tenodesis to conjoin tendon tenodesis to subscapularis). Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 25, 2015.
131. **Romeo AA.** Debate: The long head of the biceps tendon. Val D'Isere 2015 9th Annual Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy, Val D'Isere, France. January 25, 2015.
132. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Humerus Fractures: 4-Part Fractures: Save or Replace? Orthopaedics Today 2015. Kauai, Hawaii. January 20, 2015.
133. **Romeo AA.** Remplissage: Indications, Technique and Complications. Orthopaedics Today 2015. Kauai, Hawaii. January 19, 2015.
134. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Shoulder Instability. Orthopaedics Today 2015. Kauai, Hawaii. January 19, 2015.
135. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Tears: Tips and Tricks. Orthopaedics Today 2015. Kauai, Hawaii. January 19, 2015.
136. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussions: Rotator Cuff and Biceps. Orthopaedics Today 2015. Kauai, Hawaii. January 19, 2015.
137. **Romeo AA.** Top 5 Pearls for Glenoid Exposure in Shoulder Arthroplasty. Orthopaedics Today 2015. Kauai, Hawaii. January 19, 2015.
138. **Romeo AA.** Distal Biceps Rupture: What Technique is Best? Orthopaedics Today 2015. Kauai, Hawaii. January 19, 2015.
139. **Romeo AA.** Two-year Results with the Revers. Arthrex Sports Medicine Faculty Forum. Naples, FL. January 9, 2015.

2014

1. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Pathology. MLB Team Physician Association Conference. San Diego, IL. December 6, 2014.
2. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Injuries: Arthroscopy to Arthroplasty Solutions. Scripps Clinic Department of Surgery Visiting Professor 2014. La Jolla, CA. December 5, 2014.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 59.

3. **Romeo AA.** The Biceps Tendon Injuries in the Throwing Athlete. Scripps Clinic Department of Surgery Visiting Professor 2014. La Jolla, CA. December 5, 2014.
4. **Romeo AA.** Team Physician Responsibilities. Scripps Clinic Department of Surgery Visiting Professor 2014. La Jolla, CA. December 4, 2014.
5. **Romeo AA.** Managing Humeral Bone Loss: Soft Tissue vs Bone Grafting: Advanced Bone Grafting Techniques. The 3rd Annual VuMedi Meeting. San Francisco, CA. November 22, 2014.
6. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Instability Decision Making: Open Bankart. The 3rd Annual VuMedi Meeting. San Francisco, CA. November 22, 2014.
7. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis Olympics: Mini-Open Subpectoral Approach with Interference Screw. The 3rd Annual VuMedi Meeting. San Francisco, CA November 22, 2014.
8. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repair Olympics.: Transeosseous Equivalent Rotator Cuff Repair. The 3rd Annual VuMedi Meeting. San Francisco, CA. November 22, 2014.
9. **Romeo AA.** Optimal Management of a 45 Year Old with Shoulder Arthritis: Stemless Implants & Resurfacing. The 3rd Annual VuMedi Meeting. San Francisco, CA. November 21, 2014.
10. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Stabilization: Current Concepts. American Orthopaedic Academy of Orthopaedics. Rancho Palos Verdes, CA. October 25, 2014.
11. **Romeo AA.** Latarjet: Point Counter Point: How to Treat a 25 Year Old with a Failed Arthroscopic Stabilization and Minimal Bone Loss. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2014 Closed Meeting. Pinehurst, North Carolina. Sunday October 12, 2014.
12. Mellano CR, Feldheim TF, Riff AJ, Verma NN, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP. Results of Latarjet Coracoid Transfer after Failed Instability Repair. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2014 Closed Meeting. Pinehurst, North Carolina. Sunday October 12, 2014.
13. Provencher MT, Golijanin P, Gross D, Frank RM, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Clinical and Radiographic Outcomes of Distal Tibia Allograft for Glenoid Bone Defect in Recurrent Anterior Shoulder Instability. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2014 Closed Meeting. Pinehurst, North Carolina. Sunday October 12, 2014.
14. Shin JJ, Mascarenhas R, Yanke AB, Patel AV, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes Following Revision Shoulder Arthroscopic Capsulolabral Stabilization. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2014 Closed Meeting. Pinehurst, North Carolina. Sunday October 12, 2014.
15. **RomeoAA**, Chalmers PN, Trombley R, Cip J, Monson BT, Forsythe B, Nicholson GP, Bush-Joseph CA, Cole BJ, Wimmer MA, Verma NN. Post Operative Restoration of Upper Extremity Motion and Neuromuscular Control during the Overhand Pitcher: Evaluation of Tenodesis and Repair for Slap Tears. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2014 Closed Meeting. Pinehurst, North Carolina. Saturday October 11, 2014.

16. Verma NN, Chalmers P, Monson B, Mascarenhas, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. SECEC-ESSSE Congress European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Istanbul, Turkey September 20, 2014.
17. **Romeo AA**. AC Joint Reconstruction and Clavicle Plate Update. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. SECEC Congress Workshop. Istanbul, Turkey. September 19, 2014.
18. **Romeo AA**. Results of Latarjet Coracoid Transfer to Revise Failed Arthroscopic Instability Repairs. SECEC-ESSSE Congress European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Istanbul, Turkey September 18, 2014.
1. **Romeo AA**. Univers II and Univers Apex Implant Design Rationale. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. September 13, 2014.
2. **Romeo AA**. Univers II and Univers Apex Surgical Technique. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. September 13, 2014.
3. **Romeo AA**. Live Demo: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. September 13, 2014.
4. **Romeo AA**. Post Op Considerations: Outcomes/Complications of Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. September 13, 2014.
5. **Romeo AA**. Univers Revers Implant Design and Rationale. Naples, FL. September 13, 2014.
6. **Romeo AA**. Live Demo: Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Naples, FL. September 13, 2014.
7. **Romeo AA**. Anterior Instability. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. September 12, 2014.
8. **Romeo AA**. Managing Glenoid Bone Loss: The Latarjet. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. September 12, 2014.
9. **Romeo AA**. How to Talk to Your Patients about Bad Results. Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society. Notre Dame, IN. September 5, 2014.
10. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder: Rotator Cuff/Muscles/LOM. AOSSM Board Review Course. Rosemont, IL. August 8, 2014.
11. **Romeo AA**. Imaging: Upper Extremity. AOSSM Board Review Course. Rosemont, IL. August 8, 2014.
12. **Romeo AA**. Update: Making the Transition from Suprapectoral to Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis- How to Avoid Potential Risks and Complications. AOSSM 2014 Annual Meeting. Seattle, WA. July 11, 2014.
13. **Romeo AA**. Live Demo: Univers Revers Surgical Demonstration. ArthroParis 2014. June 28, 2014.
14. **Romeo AA**. Live Demo: Distal Biceps Repair. ArthroParis 2014. June 28, 2014.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 61.

15. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Disease & Instability: Optimizing Treatment for Rotator Cuff Disease despite Low Levels of Evidence. JP Warner Fellowship Alumni Inaugural Meeting, San Diego, CA. June 21, 2014.
16. **Romeo AA.** SLAP Tears and Biceps Tenodesis San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 21, 2014.
17. **Romeo AA.** Arthrex Current Technological Advances in Primary and Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2014.
18. **Romeo AA.** Director: Arthrex Arthroplasty/Reverse Cadaver Lab. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2014.
19. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Putting it all Together: Maximizing Your Laboratory Experience. Arthroplasty/Reverse Cadaver Lab Lecture. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2014.
20. **Romeo AA.** How to Optimize Treatment of Patients with Posterior Instability: My Approach. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 19, 2014.
21. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: TSR/Reverse Cadaver Lab Lectures. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2014.
22. **Romeo AA.** Director: Arthrex TSR/Reverse Cadaver Lab. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2014.
23. **Romeo AA.** Putting It All Together: Maximizing Your Laboratory Experience TSR/Reverse Cadaver Lab Lecture. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2014.
24. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty Lectures. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2004.
25. **Romeo AA.** How I talk to Patients About Bad Results. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2014.
26. **Romeo AA.** Director: Arthrex Total Shoulder and Fracture Fixation Workshop. San Diego Shoulder Presents :Arthroscopy Arthroplasty Fractures 31st Annual San Diego Course. San Diego, CA. June 18, 2014.
27. **Romeo AA.** Arthrex Lunch and Learn Medical Education Activity: Shoulder Arthroplasty Different Options. XIII Congreso Internacional de Artroscopia en Conjunto AAA-AOSSM-Argentina 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina. June 6, 2014.

28. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability: Failures and Complications. XIII Congreso Internacional de Artroscopia en Conjunto AAA-AOSSM-Argentina 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina. June 6, 2014.
29. **Romeo AA.** The use of patch augmentation for rotator cuff defects. XIII Congreso Internacional de Artroscopia en Conjunto AAA-AOSSM-Argentina 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina. June 6, 2014.
30. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroscopy: Update and Indications 2014. XIII Congreso Internacional de Artroscopia en Conjunto AAA-AOSSM-Argentina 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina. June 6, 2014.
31. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Surgical Techniques Step by Step: labral or capsular repair. What are the keys and tips? XIII Congreso Internacional de Artroscopia en Conjunto AAA-AOSSM-Argentina 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina. June 6, 2014.
32. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Prosthesis in Rotator Cuff. XIII Congreso Internacional de Artroscopia en Conjunto AAA-AOSSM-Argentina 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina. June 5, 2014.
33. **Romeo AA.** The Laterjet procedure : The wise choice for revision surgery. XIII Congreso Internacional de Artroscopia en Conjunto AAA-AOSSM-Argentina 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina. June 5, 2014.
34. **Romeo AA.** New Techniques in Shoulder Instability. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. May 30, 2014.
35. **Romeo AA.** Revers Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training. Naples, FL. May 30, 2014.
36. **Romeo AA.** Management of Glenoid and Humeral Bone Loss in Shoulder Instability. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 26, 2014.
37. **Romeo AA.** Panelist: Management of Glenoid and Humeral Bone Loss in Shoulder Instability. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC May 26, 2014.
38. **Romeo AA.** Diagnosis and Treatment options for the Athlete's Elbow. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 26, 2014.
39. **Romeo AA.** Panelist: Diagnosis and Treatment options for the Athlete's Elbow. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 26, 2014.
40. **Romeo AA.** Management of the In-Season Athlete: Presentation of cases to the expert panel. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 26, 2014.
41. **Romeo AA.** Examination of the Shoulder: General Overview. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 25, 2014.
42. **Romeo AA.** The Superior Labrum-Biceps Complex in Overhead Athletes. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 25, 2014.
43. **Romeo AA.** Panelist: The Superior Labrum-Biceps Complex in Overhead Athletes. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 25, 2014.

44. **Romeo AA.** Operative and Non-operative Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears: Presentation of cases to the expert panel. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC May 25, 2014.
45. **Romeo AA.** How to Succeed with Large & Massive Rotator Cuff Tears. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 25, 2014.
46. **Romeo AA.** Immediate Passive Motion or Delayed Motion After Rotator Cuff Repair: Presentation of Cases. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 25, 2014.
47. **Romeo AA.** Panelist: Immediate Passive Motion or Delayed Motion After Rotator Cuff Repair. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Course. Hilton Head Island, SC. May 25, 2014.
48. **Romeo AA.** What Would You Do? Challenges in Shoulder Surgery. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 19, 2014.
49. **Romeo AA.** Managing the Long Head of the Biceps Tendon in TSA: A Thorn in My Side. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 19, 2014.
50. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Complications in Shoulder Arthroplasty: Dealin with Difficulties. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 19, 2014.
51. **Romeo AA.** Orthopaedic CrossfireI: Case Based Controversies in Shoulder Reconstruction: Opposes. Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 19, 2014.
52. **Romeo AA.** Spotlight Symposium #2: Rehabilitation of Challenging Arthroscopic Cases: From Surgery Back to the Field: State of the Art in 2014. AANA 33rd Annual Meeting. Hollywood, FL. May 3, 2014.
53. **Romeo AA.** Clinical Case Panel #10: Challenging Shoulder Problems: What to Do with these Cases? AANA 33rd Annual Meeting. Hollywood, FL. May 3, 2014.
54. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course 405: The AC Joint: Indications and Evolving Techniques for Restoring Stability: A Case-Based Approach. AANA 33rd Annual Meeting. Hollywood, FL. May 3, 2014.
55. **Romeo AA.** Utility of Modern Arthroscopic Simulator Training Models: A Systematic Review SS-70. AANA 33rd Annual Meeting. Hollywood, FL. May 3, 2014.
56. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course 303: Management of the Massive Cuff Tear: Technical Considerations for Release, Patch, Transfer and Arthroplasty. AANA 33rd Annual Meeting Hollywood, FL. May 3, 2014.
57. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical Comparison of Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction Techniques: A Systematic Review SS-46. AANA 33rd Annual Meeting Hollywood, FL. May 2, 2014.
58. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course 204: Anterior Shoulder Instability: Strategies for Addressing Bone Loss. AANA 33rd Annual Meeting Hollywood, FL. May 2, 2014.

59. **Romeo AA.** Clinical Case Panel#1 Moderator: Anterior Shoulder Instability in a 20 year old male: What to do in 2014? An International Treatment. AANA 33rd Annual Meeting Hollywood, FL. May 1, 2014.
60. **Romeo AA.** American Football-The Tackled Shoulder. IV Sculterkurs Charite Berlin, Germany. April 11, 2014.
61. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of bone loss in the athletes shoulder. IV Schulterkurs Charite Berlin, Germany. April 12, 2014.
62. **Romeo AA.** State of the Art with Shoulder Arthroplasty: Short Stems, Glenoids and the Reverse. University of Colorado Department of Orthopaedics Grand Rounds. Denver, CO. April 2, 2014.
63. **Romeo AA.** Innovations and Outcomes in Shoulder Arthroplasty: What's Changed, What Will We Do About It? Massachusetts General Hospital Department of Orthopaedic Surgery Grand Rounds. March 27, 2014.
64. **Romeo AA.** AOSSM/ASES Symposium: SLAP Tears in the Throwing Athlete: Primary Tenodesis AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 15, 2014.
65. **Romeo AA.** ARS Symposium: Shoulder Surgery Getting it Right! AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 14, 2014.
66. Gregory JM, Klosterman EL, Thomas JM, Hammond JE, Gupta D, Shewman E, Wang V, Verma NN, **Romeo AA.** Suture Techniques Influences the Biomechanical Integrity of Pectoralis Major Repairs. AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 14, 2014.
67. Frank JM, Harris J, Erickson B, Cohen MS, Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR, **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical Comparison of Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction Techniques: A Systematic Review. AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2014.
68. Cvetanovich GL, Chalmers PN, Yanke AB, Gupta A, Klosterman EL, Verma NN, **Romeo AA.** Feasibility of an Osteochondral Allograft for Biologic Glenoid Resurfacing. AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2014.
69. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture #312: Dilemmas of the Throwing Shoulder. AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 11, 2014.
70. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture #228: Rotator Cuff Tear. AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 11, 2014.
71. Erickson B, Gupta AK, Harris J, Abrams GD, Bach BR, San Juan AM, Cole BJ, Bush-Joseph CA, **Romeo AA.** Performance and Return to Sport After Tommy John Surgery in Major League Baseball Pitchers. AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 11, 2014.
72. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture #127: Elbow Arthroscopy: Beginners to Advanced. AAOS 2014 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 11, 2014.
73. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery: Rotator Cuff Repair. Dusseldorfer Schulter Meeting Dusseldorf, Germany. March 8, 2014.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 65.

74. **Romeo AA.** Chair: AC Joint Session. Dusseldorfer Schulter Meeting. Dusseldorf, Germany. March 8, 2014.
75. **Romeo AA.** PRP, BMP-How can we Improve Tendon Healing? Dusseldorfer Schulter Meeting Dusseldorf, Germany. March 7, 2014.
76. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery: Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Dusseldorfer Schulter Meeting. Dusseldorf, Germany. March 7, 2014.
77. **Romeo AA.** Revers Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: Tips, Tricks, Pearls. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 25, 2014.
78. **Romeo AA.** Dry Lab: Imaging and Templating. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 25, 2014.
79. **Romeo AA.** Live Demonstration: Revers Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 25, 2014.
80. **Romeo AA.** General Session: History/Anatomy/Biomechanics of the Reverse. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 25, 2014.
81. **Romeo AA.** General Session: Pain and Torture. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 24, 2014.
82. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Humerus Fracture Breakout Session: Concepts and Theory and Indications. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 24, 2014.
83. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Humerus Fracture Breakout Session: Indications-Pinning/ORIF/Hemi/Reverse. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 24, 2014.
84. **Romeo. AA.** Live Demonstration: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 24, 2014.
85. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Breakout Session: Fact VS Theory and Indications. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 24, 2014.
86. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Breakout Session: Retractors and Exposure. Arthrex Sales Representative Shoulder Arthroplasty Training. Tracy, CA. February 24, 2014.
87. **Romeo AA.** Replacing Proximal Humeral Fractures. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
88. **Romeo AA.** Bony Bankart Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
89. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Management of Bony Bankart and Glenoid Fractures. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.

90. **Romeo AA.** Revers Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
91. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
92. **Romeo AA.** Live Demonstration: Double Row Cuff Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
93. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Biceps Pathology and Management. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
94. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
95. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Shoulder Symposium. Orange, CA. February 20, 2014.
96. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentations: AC Joint Injury-Type 3 Acute and Chronic Management. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 16, 2014.
97. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentations: Failed Shoulder Instability. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 16, 2014.
98. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Case Based Learning and Discussion. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 16, 2014.
99. **Romeo AA.** A SLAP II Tear in the Overhead Athlete: What Do I Do Now? 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 15, 2014.
100. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Biceps/Superior Labrum. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 15, 2014.
101. **Romeo AA.** Suprascapular Nerve-Diagnosis and Management. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 15, 2014.
102. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Rotator Cuff Problems in the Athlete's Shoulder. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 15, 2014.
103. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroscopy for Loose Bodies and Chondral Lesions, and Valgus-Extension Overload. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 15, 2014.
104. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: AC/SC Injury Management 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 15, 2014.

105. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Bankart Repair: Pearls for Optimal Success in 2014. Will It Pass the Test of Time? 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 14, 2014.
106. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Anterior Instability. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 14, 2014.
107. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Technique Video: The Coracoid Transfer (Laterjet)-Tips from the Experts. February 14, 2014. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 14, 2014.
108. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Posterior Instability and Multidirectional Instability. February 14, 2014. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 14, 2014.
109. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Miscellaneous Upper Extremity Issues in the Athlete. February 14, 2014. 15th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: From the Weekend Warrior to the Elite Athlete #3038. Park City, UT. February 14, 2014.
110. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Difficult Questions in Shoulder Arthroplasty. New England Shoulder and Elbow Society Annual Meeting. Jay Peak, VT. February 7, 2014.
111. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Massive Rotator Cuff Tear Options: Augmentation, Debridement, Patch, Margin Convergence, SS Nerve Release, Medial Failure of Bridge. New England Shoulder and Elbow Society Annual Meeting. Jay Peak, VT. February 7, 2014.
112. **Romeo AA.** Sternoclavicular Joint Diagnosis and Treatment. New England Shoulder and Elbow Society Annual Meeting. Jay Peak, VT. February 7, 2014.
113. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Shoulder Instability: Bone Loss and Failed Primary Repair. New England Shoulder and Elbow Society Annual Meeting. Jay Peak, VT. February 8, 2014.
114. **Romeo AA.** ISIS or Orther: When do we use, how do we decide. New England Shoulder and Elbow Society Annual Meeting. Jay Peak, VT. February 8, 2014.
115. **Romeo AA.** Panel Dissussion: Proximal Humerus Fractures: The Great Debate. New England Shoulder and Elbow Society Annual Meeting. Jay Peak, VT. February 8, 2014.
116. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Lesions: SLAP Repair, Tenodesis or Tenotomy. AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Rosemont, IL. January 31, 2014.
117. **Romeo AA.** Management of Bone Loss with Anterior Instability. AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Rosemont, IL. January 31, 2014.
118. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Failed Shoulder Instability Repairs. AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Rosemont, IL. January 31, 2014.

119. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Double Row. AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Rosemont, IL. January 31, 2014.
120. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Subscapularis Repairs. AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. January 31, 2014. Rosemont, IL. January 31, 2014.
121. **Romeo AA.** Latarjet Technique: Scope VS Open. AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Rosemont, IL. January 31, 2014.
122. **Romeo AA.** Top 5 Pearls to Lead to Success with the Latarjet Procedure. Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2014. Maui, Hawaii January 20, 2014.
123. **Romeo AA.** Massive Cuff Tears-Fix, Transfer or Arthroplasty. Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2014. Maui, Hawaii January 20, 2014.
124. **Romeo AA.** Reverse TSA for Proximal Humeral Fractures-Why it's Better than HHR. Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2014. Maui, Hawaii January 20, 2014.
125. **Romeo AA.** My Approach to Minimizing Pain in Ambulatory Shoulder Surgery. Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2014. Maui, Hawaii January 20, 2014.
126. **Romeo AA.** Arthritis I: Indications for Shoulder Arthroplasty. Shoulder Fellowship Educational Program and Virtual Forum. January 14, 2014.

2013

1. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis VS Tenotomy: Tenodesis is the right answer. VuMedi Webinar-Pardon the Interruption:Current Controversies in Shoulder Surgery. December 16, 2013.
2. Frank RM, Mall N, Gupta D, Wang VM, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Provencher MT, Verma NN. Inferior Suture Anchor Placement During Arthroscopic Bankart Repair: Influence of Portal Placement and Curved Drill Guide. 55th SOMOS Annual Meeting. Vail, CO. December 12, 2013.
3. **Romeo AA.** Socratic Debate: Shoulder Instability: When to Address the Bony Loss with Surgical Techniques-Nonsurgical management of bone loss. Team Concept Conference. Las Vegas, NV. December 6, 2013.
4. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: The Painful Biceps: How I Fix It and Why-Mini Open Subpectoral. 3rd Annual Emerging Techniques in Orthopaedics. Las Vegas, NV. December 6, 2013.
5. **Romeo AA.** Debate: 19 yr old with a failed, Type II Slap PRO: Just Do the Biceps Tenodesis. 3rd Annual Emerging Techniques in Orthopaedics. Las Vegas, NV. December 6, 2013.
6. **Romeo AA.** What Would You Do? Case Based Presentation: Instability. 2nd Annual Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 15, 2013.
7. **Romeo AA.** Transitioning to Arthroscopic Cuff Repairs. 2nd Annual Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 15, 2013.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 69.

8. **Romeo AA.** Management of Failed Instability Repair. 2nd Annual Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 15, 2013.
9. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentation Instability: Scapula Dyskinesis What's Important. 2nd Annual Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 15, 2013.
10. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentation: What Would You Do? Case Based Discussion. 2nd Annual Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 14, 2013.
11. **Romeo AA.** Pegs VS Keel Debate. 2nd Annual Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 14, 2013.
12. **Romeo AA.** Seeing the Glenoid: Getting That Surgical Exposure. 2nd Annual Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 14, 2013.
13. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenotomy VS Tenodesis: Decision Making. AANA 32nd Fall Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 7, 2013.
14. **Romeo AA.** Posterior Instability: Why this is Important and How to Treat. AANA 32nd Fall Course. Las Vegas, NV. November 7, 2013.
15. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Humerus Fracture: Retractors and Exposure. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Chicago, IL. November 2, 2013.
16. **Romeo AA.** Revers Prosthesis. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Chicago, IL. November 2, 2013.
17. **Romeo AA.** Arthritis: Retractors and Exposure. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sale Rep Training. Chicago, IL. November 2, 2013.
18. **Romeo AA.** Conflict of Interest as a Team Physician: Hippocrates or Hypocrisy. Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society. South Bend, IN. October 18, 2013
19. Tetteh ES, Abrams GD, Hussey KE, Gupta AK, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Prospective Randomized Trial of Functional Outcomes Following Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair with and Without Acromioplasty: Minimum 2 Year Follow up. 2013 ASES Closed Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. October 13, 2013.
20. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis: Should We Just Do This on Everyone and Forget the 3 Previous Talks? When and How To Do It. ASES Arthroscopic Shoulder & Elbow Surgery: AN International Perspective. Las Vegas, NV. October 12, 2013.
21. **Romeo AA.** Technique Video 2: Allograft Reconstruction of Bone Defects. ASES Annual Closed Meeting Las Vegas, NV. October 12, 2013.
22. **Romeo AA.** Conflict of Interest as a Team Medical Care Provider: Hippocrates or Hypocrite? University of Colorado Sports Medicine 2013 Fall Symposium. Denver, Colorado. October 4, 2013.

23. **Romeo AA.** Keynote Speaker: Slap Lesions Versus the Biceps in Overhead Athletes. Michigan Orthopaedic Society 2013 Annual Fall Education Program. Grand Rapids, MI. October 2, 2013.
24. **Romeo AA.** Management of Bone Loss with Anterior Instability. Michigan Orthopaedic Society 2013 Annual Fall Education Program. Grand Rapids, MI. October 2, 2013.
25. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Demonstration : Open Latarjet Demonstration. The Napa Course Advancements in Shoulder & Hip Arthroscopy Napa Valley, CA. September 20, 2013.
26. **Romeo AA.** Case Based: Revision of Failed Anterior Stabilization Faculty Case Presentations to Panel. The Napa Course Advancements in Shoulder & Hip Arthroscopy Napa Valley, CA. September 20, 2013.
27. **Romeo AA.** SAD or Not: Primary and Secondary Impingement Does it Still Exist? The Napa Course Advancements in Shoulder & Hip Arthroscopy Napa Valley, CA. September 19, 2013.
28. **Romeo AA.** Non Arthroplasty Surgical Management of Glenohumeral Osteoarthritis 2013. The Napa Course Advancements in Shoulder & Hip Arthroscopy Napa Valley, CA. September 18, 2013.
29. **Romeo AA.** Overuse Injuries in the Elbow and Shoulder Labral Tears in Kids. Midwest Orthopedic at Rush 1st Annual Sports Medicine Summit: Youth Injury Prevention and Treatment. Chicago, IL. August 8, 2013.
30. **Romeo AA.** Advances in the Treatment of Pectoralis Major and Latissimus Tendon Tears. ATI 2013 National Sports Medicine Summit. Oak Brook, IL. August 2, 2013.
31. Ahmad CS, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Are SLAP Repairs Going the Way of the Dinosaur? AOSSM Annual Meeting. Chicago, IL. July 12, 2013.
32. **Romeo AA.** Open Subpectoral (Really Low). AOSSM Annual Meeting. Chicago, IL. July 12, 2013.
33. **Romeo AA.** Recent Advances in the Surgical Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. AOSSM/SPTS Pre-conference Program. Chicago, IL. July 10, 2013.
34. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Where are we today & where do we go from here. 2013 ICCUS Meeting Chicago, IL. July 10, 2013.
35. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Shoulder Instability 2. The 2013 Herodicus Society Annual Meeting. Kohler, Wisconsin. July 7, 2013.
36. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of DJD with the Univers II-Primary and Revision. La Spalla Artroscopica E Protesica. Rome, Italy. June 22, 2013.
37. **Romeo AA.** Glena Prosthesis. La Spalla Artroscopica E Protesica. Rome, Italy. June 22, 2013.
38. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Prosthesis. La Spalla Artroscopica E Protesica. Rome, Italy. June 22, 2013.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 71.

39. **Romeo AA.** Techniques for Optimizing Arthroscopic and Open Rotator Cuff Repair in 2013. La Spalla Artroscopica E Protesica. Rome, Italy. June 21, 2013.
40. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair of Primary and Revision Labral Tears. La Spalla Artroscopica E Protesica. Rome, Italy. June 21, 2013.
41. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Total Shoulder/Reverse Total Shoulder Small Group Laboratory. San Diego Shoulder 30th Annual Course. San Diego, CA. June 14, 2013.
42. **Romeo AA.** Emerging Concepts in Posterior Instability Surgery. San Diego Shoulder 30th Annual Course. San Diego, CA. June 13, 2013.
43. **Romeo AA.** How I Work-Up a Failed Instability Surgery. San Diego Shoulder 30th Annual Course. San Diego, CA. June 13, 2013.
44. **Romeo AA.** Failed Cuff Repair: Evolution of Treatment. San Diego Shoulder 30th Annual Course. San Diego, CA. June 13, 2013.
45. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Total Shoulder/Reverse Total Shoulder Surgery Laboratory. San Diego Shoulder 30th Annual Course. San Diego, CA. June 12, 2013.
46. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty: Surgical Approach-Soft Tissue is Key to See the Glenoid. San Diego Shoulder 30th Annual Course. San Diego, CA. June 12, 2013.
47. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder & Fracture Fixation Equipment Workshop. San Diego Shoulder 30th Annual Course. San Diego, CA. June 12, 2013.
48. **Romeo AA.** Primary Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: How Do We Restore the Anatomy? 2013 MSU Orthopaedic Alumni Lecture. Lansing, MI. June 7, 2013.
49. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Replacement in the Young Active Adult: Tough Choices for Tough Patients. 2013 MSU Orthopaedic Alumni Lecture. Lansing, MI. June 7, 2013.
50. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty: How it Works, and How to Incorporate into my Practice. MSU Orthopaedic Alumni Lecture. Lansing, MI. June 7, 2013.
51. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery:Massive Rotator Cuff Repair. 5th Annecy Live Surgery International Shoulder Advanced Course. Annecy, France. June 8, 2013.
52. **Romeo AA.** Didactic Session 2: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training 4th Annual Sports Medicine Fellowship Completion Forum. Naples, FL. May 30, 2013.
53. **Romeo AA.** Didactic Session 2: Revers Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training 4th Annual Sports Medicine Fellowship Completion Forum. Naples, FL. May 30, 2013.
54. **Romeo AA.** AOSSM Exchange Lecture: H&P to MRI: Shoulder. American College of Sports Medicine Annual Meeting Indianapolis, IN. May 31, 2013.
55. **Romeo AA.** The Disrupted Subscapularis Following TSR: Fate Accompli! 14th Annual Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 20, 2013.

56. **Romeo AA.** PRP-Current State of the Art: A Free Lunch? 14th Annual Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 20, 2013.
57. **Romeo AA.** This Glenoid Revision is Best Treated with a Glenoid Implant-Opposes. 14th Annual Current Concepts in Joint Replacement. Las Vegas, NV. May 20, 2013.
58. **Romeo AA.** Ejnisman B, Larrain M, DiGiacomo G, Willems WJ. Instructional Course: Shoulder Instability with Bone Loss. 9th Biennial ISAKOS Congress Meeting 2013. Toronto, Canada. May 13, 2013.
59. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty. 9th Biennial ISAKOS Congress Meeting 2013. Toronto, Canada, May 13, 2013.
60. Harris JD, Gupta AK, Mall NA, Abrams GD, McCormick F, Cole BJ, Bach BR JR, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Long Term outcomes following Bankart Stabilization: A Systematic Review. J. Whit Ewing Award Winning Podium Presentation. AANA 32nd Annual Meeting. San Antonio, TX. April 2013.
61. Savoie FH, O'Brien M, Plancher KD, **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Management of Elbow Problems (Distal Biceps Tendon Rupture, Medial and Lateral Epicondylitis, Scope VS Open, Compressive Neuropathies, Capitellar OCD, Case Presentations). AANA 32nd Annual Meeting. San Antonio, TX. April 27, 2013.
62. Abrams JS, Barber FA, Savoie FH, **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: The Failed Cuff: A Case Based Look at Techniques to Improve Outcomes in Arthroscopic Revision Surgery. AANA 32nd Annual Meeting. San Antonio, TX. April 27, 2013.
63. Tokish JM, Burkhart SS, **Romeo AA**, Savoie FH. Instructional Course: Anterior Shoulder Instability: Strategies for Addressing Bone Loss. AANA 32nd Annual Meeting. San Antonio, TX. April 26, 2013.
64. **Romeo AA**, Burkhart SS, Andrews JR, O'Brien SJ, Verma NN. Instructional Course: Solving Problems of the Long Head Biceps and SLAP Lesions: A Case Based Approach of Arthroscopic and Open Solutions (Proximal VS Distal Fixation, Arthroscopic VS Sub-pec, Role and Results of Tenotomy). AANA 32nd Annual Meeting. San Antonio, TX. April 25, 2013.
65. Bhatia S, Verma NN, Saigal A, Hsu A, Ellman M, Bach BR, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Diameter is an Inaccurate Method for Glenoid Bone Loss Quantification. AANA 32nd Annual Meeting. San Antonio, TX. April 25, 2013.
66. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Shoulder Instability Technique Video Demonstrations. AAOS/ASES Advanced Surgical Reconstruction of the Knee and Shoulder. Rosemont, IL. April 20, 2013.
67. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Open Laterjet. AAOS/ASES Advanced Surgical Reconstruction of the Knee and Shoulder. Rosemont, IL. April 20, 2013.
68. **Romeo AA.** Group Session I: Arthritis: Retractors and Exposure. Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Naples, FL. April 3, 2013.
69. **Romeo AA.** Group Session II: Proximal Humerus Fracture: Retractors and Exposure. Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Naples, FL. April 3, 2013.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 73.

70. **Romeo AA.** Group Session III: Clavicle Fractures and AC Joint: Basic AO Fracture Technique. Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Naples, FL. April 3, 2013.

71. **Romeo AA.** Didactic Session: Controversial Topics. Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Naples, FL. April 3, 2013.

72. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Demonstration: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Taos Shoulder Course. Taos, New Mexico. March 30, 2013.

73. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Taos Shoulder Course. Taos, New Mexico. March 30, 2013.

74. **Romeo AA.** Are Stems Necessary for Successful Shoulder Arthroplasty. Taos Shoulder Course. Taos, New Mexico. March 30, 2013.

75. **Romeo AA.** Orthopaedic Academic Leadership. Taos Shoulder Course. Taos, New Mexico. March 29, 2013.

76. **Romeo AA.** Current Treatments for Shoulder Arthritis, Including Arthroscopy and Arthroplasty: Arthroscopic RX of Shoulder Arthritis. Taos Shoulder Course. Taos, New Mexico. March 29, 2013.

77. **Romeo AA.** Current Treatment Options for Biceps Tendon: Glenoid Options in the Young Active Patient with Osteoarthritis. Taos Shoulder Course. Taos, New Mexico. March 29, 2013.

78. **Romeo AA.** Subpec Bicep Tenodesis. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 23, 2013.

79. **Romeo AA.** Session IV: Shoulder SLAP/Biceps: Con-Don't Look Now, But I'm Going to Open. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 23, 2013.

80. **Romeo AA.** Paper Presentation: Inferior Suture Anchor Placement During Arthroscopic Bankart Repair: Influence of Portal Placement and Curved Drill Guide. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 23, 2013.

81. **Romeo AA.** Symposium I: How To Manage Failed Instability (Panel Discussion) 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 23, 2013.

82. Nicholson GP, Enriquez D, **Romeo AA**, Twigg SL. Early Dislocation Following Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: An Evaluation of Risk Factors. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 23, 2013.

83. McCormick F, Cvetanovich GL, Kim JM, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. Paper Presentation: A Quality Assessment of the Rotator Cuff Randomized Controlled Trials Utilizing the Consort Criteria. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 22, 2013.

84. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Elbow Arthroscopy: Beginners to Advanced. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 21, 2013.
85. **Romeo AA.** Paper Presentation: Return to High Level Sports Following MAT. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 21, 2013.
86. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Rotator Cuff: Surgical Skills. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 20, 2013.
87. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Indication and Technique. 2013 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Annual Meeting Chicago, IL. March 20, 2013.
88. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO. March 15, 2013
89. **Romeo AA.** Pearls for Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO. March 15, 2013.
90. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO. March 15, 2013.
91. **Romeo AA.** Managing Glenoid Bone Loss. Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO. March 15, 2013.
92. **Romeo AA.** Sternoclavicular Joint Injury-Operative and Non-Operative Management. AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, UT. February 23, 2013.
93. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Technique Video Point-Counterpoint: Open Shoulder Stabilization versus The Latarjet Procedure: The Sling: Where It's At and How I Do It. 14th Annual AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, UT. February 22, 2013.
94. **Romeo AA.** Posterior Instability and Multidirectional Instability: Arthroscopic State of the Art for the Management of Posterior Instability. AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, UT. February 22, 2013.
95. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion and Case Presentations: Miscellaneous Upper Extremity Issues in the Athlete. AAOS/AOSSM Sports Medicine Course: Elite Athletes to Weekend Warriors. Park City, UT. February 22, 2013.
96. **Romeo AA.** Updates in Shoulder Arthroplasty. Pacific Medical Shoulder Arthroplasty Lab. Tracy, CA. February 2, 2013.
97. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: Focus on Surgical Exposure and Pearls with the Uniers II. Pacific Medical Shoulder Arthroplasty Lab. Tracy, CA. February 2, 2013.
98. **Romeo AA.** Didactic Session: Revers Prosthesis. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Tracy, CA. February 1, 2013.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 75.

99. **Romeo AA.** Diadactic Session: Controversial Topics Related to Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Tracy, CA. February 1, 2013.

100. **Romeo AA.** Group Session I: Arthritis: Retractors and Exposure. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Tracy, CA. February 1, 2013.

101. **Romeo AA.** Group Session II: Proximal Humerus Fracture: Retractors and Exposure. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Tracy, CA. February 1, 2013.

102. **Romeo AA.** Group Session III: Clavicle Fractures and AC Joint: Basic AO Fracture Technique. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Training. Tracy, CA. February 1, 2013.

103. **Romeo AA.** Scapula Notching: A Real Problem and How to Avoid It? 2nd Munich Arthroplasty Convention 2013. Munich, Germany. January 26, 2013.

104. **Romeo AA.** Live Preparation: Transhumeral Prosthetic Shaft Revision. 2nd Munich Arthroplasty Convention 2013. Munich, Germany. January 25, 2013.

105. **Romeo AA.** Management of Osteoarthritis in Young Adults-State of the Art. 2nd Munich Arthroplasty Convention 2013. Munich, Germany. January 25, 2013.

106. **Romeo AA.** How To Manage Recurrence After Arthroscopic Stabilization: Arthroscopic Revision: Technique and Results. 8th Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D'Isere, France. January 24, 2013.

107. **Romeo AA.** Debate: Decision Making Factors: Associated Recurrent Anterior Dislocation and Rotator Cuff Tears. 8th Advance Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D'Isere, France. January 23, 2013.

108. **Romeo AA.** The Biceps Tendon: Management in Case of Cuff Repair. 8th Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D'Isere, France. January 21, 2013.

109. **Romeo AA.** Debate: Fix: How and Where, Cut, Ignore. 8th Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D'Isere, France. January 21, 2013.

110. **Romeo AA.** Patients Selection for Cuff Repair: Influence of Age. 8th Advance Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D'Isere, France. January 21, 2013.

111. **Romeo AA.** Debate: Patients Selection for Cuff Repair. 8th Advance Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D'Isere, France. January 21, 2013.

112. **Romeo AA.** Why Are the Experts Now Saying To Not Fix SLAP Tears? Orthopaedics Today. Kohala Coast, Hawaii. January 14, 2013.

113. **Romeo AA.** Top 5 Pearls for Surgical Success in Cuff Surgery. Orthopaedics Today. Kohala Coast, Hawaii. January 14, 2013.

114. **Romeo AA.** Should We Really Be Performing HHR for Proximal Humeral. Orthopaedics Today. Kohala, Hawaii. January 14, 2013.

115. **Romeo AA.** What Should I Do With the Young Patient with Severe Shoulder DJD? Orthopaedics Today. Kohala Coast, Hawaii. January 14, 2013.

2012

1. McCormick F, Cvetanovich G, Kim J, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT. An Assessment Of the Quality of Randomized Rotator Cuff Randomized Controlled Trials Utilizing The CONSORT Randomized Trial Criteria. Society of Military Orthopedic Surgeons (SOMOS) Annual Meeting. Naples, FL. 2012.

2. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Anterior Stabilization with Improved Outcomes. Emerging Techniques in Orthopaedics. Las Vegas, NV. Decemeber 7, 2012.

3. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: 4 Ways to Fix The Painful Biceps. Emerging Techniques in Orthopaedics. Las Vegas, NV. December 7, 2012.

4. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder: Double Row VS Single, Biceps Repair in Competitive Throwers, Bio Composite Anchors. Latest Techniques in Sports Medicine Good Surgical. Las Vegas, NV. December 6, 2012.

5. **Romeo AA.** Retractors and Exposure. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sale Rep. Meeting. Naples, FL. November 9, 2012.

6. **Romeo AA.** Basic AO Fracture Technique. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Management Sales Rep Meeting. Naples, FL. November 9, 2012.

7. **Romeo AA.** Didactic Session: Univers II, Fracture Stem, Suture Plate, Clavicle Plates. Arthrex Advanced Arthroplasty and Fracture Manangement Sales Rep Meeting. Naples, FL. November 9, 2012.

8. **Romeo AA,** My Shoulder Dislocates, Can You Fix It? 2012 Illinois Athletic Trainer's State Meeting. Lisle, IL. Novermber 4, 2012.

9. Bhatia Sanjeev, Van Thiel G, Gupta D, Ghodadra N, Cole BJ, Bach BR, Shewman E, Wang VM, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN, Provencher MT. Comparison of Glenohumeral Contact Pressures and Contact Area after Glenoid Reconstruction with Latarjet or Distal Tibial Osteochondral Allograft. ASES 2012 Closed Meeting. Sea Island, GA. October 12, 2012.

10. McCormick F, Cvetanovich G, Kim J, **Romeo AA**, Provencher M. An Assessment of The Quality of Randomized Rotator Cuff Randomized Controlled Trials Utilizing The CONSORT Randomized Trial Criteria. ASES 2012 Closed Meeting. Sea Island, GA. October 12, 2012.

11. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Paper Session VII: Shoulder Clinical: Instability. ASES 2012 Closed Meeting. Sea Island, GA. October 12, 2012.

12. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: AC Joint and Specialties Auditorium Specialty Session II: Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrolondon London September 29, 2012.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 77.

13. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demonstration: Minimally Invasive Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. ArthroLondon London September 29, 2012.
14. **Romeo AA.** Minimally Invasive Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. ArthroLondon London September 29, 2012.
15. **Romeo AA.** Scientific Session: Shoulder Instability. SECEC-ESSSE Dubrovnik, Croatia. September 21, 2012.
16. **Romeo AA.** Comparison of Glenohumeral Contact Pressures and Contact Area after Glenoid Reconstruction with Latarjet or Distal Tibial Osteochondral Allograft. SECEC-ESSSE Dubrovnik, Croatia. September 21, 2012.
17. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: Pegs VS Keel. Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. September 15, 2012.
18. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentation Instability: Management of Failed Instability Repair. Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. September 14, 2012.
19. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentation Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: Surgical Exposures and Soft Tissue Releases. Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. September 14, 2012.
20. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion and Moderator for Case Presentation Instability: What Would You Do: Case Based Presentation. Las Vegas Shoulder Course. Las Vegas, NV. September 14, 2012.
21. **Romeo AA.** Univers II Results to date and on Arthrex Revers Preview. Arthrex Sales Meeting. Phoenix AZ. September 7, 2012.
22. **Romeo AA.** New Techniques in Instability Repair. Arthrex National Sales Meeting. Phoenix, AZ. September 7, 2012.
23. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Lab: Knotless Suture Tak and Labral Scorpion. Arthrex National Sales Meeting. Phoenix, AZ. September 7, 2012.
24. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Indications/Techniques. Univers II Lab. Detroit, MI. August 24, 2012.
25. **Romeo AA.** Pearls on Univers II. Univers II Lab. Detroit, MI. August 24, 2012.
26. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Lab: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Univers II Lab. Detroit, MI. August 24, 2012.
27. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Total Shoulder Replacements. Midwest Lab. Chicago, IL. July 28, 2012.
28. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Proximal Humerus Fractures. Midwest Lab. Chicago, IL. July 28, 2012.

29. Bhatia, S, Van Thiel GS, Gupta D, Lin EC, Ghodadra NS, Shewman E, Wang V, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT, Verma NN. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Baltimore, MD. July 15, 2012.
30. Milliett PJ, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. Instructional Course 306: Failed Shoulder Surgery- Practical Solutions to Complex Problems. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Baltimore, MD. July 12, 2012.
31. **Romeo AA**. Scientific Session: Biceps Labral Complex/AC Joint Updates: Tenodesis. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Baltimore, MD. July 12, 2012.
32. Andrews JR, Escamilla R, Baker CL, Verma NN, **Romeo AA**. Instructional Course 103: SLAP Injuries and the Role of the Biceps in the Overhead Throwing Athlete. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Baltimore, MD. July 12, 2012.
33. Cole, BJ, **Romeo AA**. Biologic Resurfacing of Glenoid Chondral Defects Utilizing Microfracture with a Collagen 1/111 Membrane in the Rabbit Shoulder. 38th Annual Herodicus Meeting. White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. July 9, 2012.
34. **Romeo AA**. Comparison of Glenohumeral Contact Pressure and Contact Area after Glenoid Reconstruction with Latarjet or Distal Tibial Osteochondral Allograft. 38th Annual Herodicus Meeting. White Sulphur Springs. West Virginia. July 9, 2012.
35. **Romeo AA**. Arthrex: Arthroplasty/Reverse Lab. 29th Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego, CA. June 22, 2012.
36. **Romeo AA**. How to Repair the Rotator Cuff. 29th Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego, CA. June 21, 2012.
37. **Romeo AA**. Cadaver Lab: Total Shoulder. 29th Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2012.
38. **Romeo AA**. Total Shoulder Replacement: Can We Avoid Subscapularis Damage? 29th Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2012.
39. **Romeo AA**. Arthrex Total Shoulder & Fracture Fixation Workshop. 29th Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego, CA. June 20, 2012.
40. **Romeo AA**. Didactic Session4: Elbow: Distal Biceps Repair. Arthrex Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 8, 2012.
41. **Romeo AA**. Live Surgical Demonstration: Distal Biceps Repair. Arthrex Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 8, 2012.
42. **Romeo AA**. Moderator for Didactic Session 1: Shoulder. Arthrex Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 7, 2012.
43. **Romeo AA**. Total Shoulder Arthroplasty (Univers II). Arthrex Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 7, 2012.
44. **Romeo AA**. Pectoralis Major Repair with Pec Button and New Advances. Arthrex Sports Medicine Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 7, 2012.

45. **Romeo AA.** Pearls for Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO. June 1, 2012.
46. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Biceps Tenodesis Options. Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO. June 1, 2012.
47. **Romeo AA.** Managing Glenoid BoneLoss. Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO, June 1, 2012.
48. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Master's Shoulder Course. Vail, CO, June 1, 2012
49. **Romeo AA.** Treatment Options for Athlete's Elbow: Arthroscopic Tennis Elbow Release and other Arthroscopic Treatments. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research & Education Foundation 27th Advances of the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 28, 2012.
50. **Romeo AA.** Advances in the Treatment of Shoulder Instability and the Stiff Shoulder: Management of Glenoid and Humeral Bone Loss in Shoulder Instability. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research & Education Foundation 27th Advances of the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 28, 2012.
51. **Romeo AA.** Management Principles for SLAP, Biceps and Impingement: Controversies in the Management of Biceps/SLAP Injuries: Presentation of cases to the expert panel. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research & Education Foundation 27th Advances of the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 27, 2012.
52. **Romeo AA.** Treatment Options for Rotator Cuff Injuries: New Approaches for 2012: Controversies in Rotator Cuff Tear Treatment: Presentation of cases to the expert panel. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research & Education Foundation 27th Advances of the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 27, 2012.
53. **Romeo AA.** Comprehensive Examination of the Shoulder. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research & Education Foundation 27th Advances of the Knee, Shoulder and Sports Medicine. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 27, 2012.
54. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture 303: Improving Outcomes in Shoulder Instability Surgery: A Case Based Approach. Arthroscopy Association of North America 31st Annual Meeting. Orlando, FL. May 19, 2012.
55. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture 403: The Disabled Throwing Shoulder (DTS): Cases, Controversies and Evidence Bases Recommendations. Arthroscopy Association of North America 31st Annual Meeting. Orlando, FL. May 19, 2012.
56. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture 206: From Frozen Shoulder to Suprascapular Nerve Release: A Case Based Guide to Recognizing and Treating Posterior and Periscapular Shoulder Pain. Arthroscopy Association of North America 31st Annual Meeting. Orlando, FL. May 18, 2012.
57. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Scientific Session I: Shoulder Instability: Bone Loss. Arthroscopy Association of North America 31st Annual Meeting. Orlando, FL. May 17, 2012.

58. **Romeo AA.** Clinical Case Panel #1: Shoulder Instability Challenges. Arthroscopy Association of North America 31st Annual Meeting. Orlando, FL. May 17, 2012.
59. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture 105: Tips and Techniques to Recognizing and Treating Proximal Biceps Lesions and SLAP tears: A Case Approach. Arthroscopy Association of North America 31st Annual Meeting. Orlando, FL. May 17, 2012.
60. **Romeo AA.** Remplissage Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of the Shoulder and Elbow Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. May 11, 2012.
61. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Remplissage. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of the Shoulder and Elbow Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. May 11, 2012.
62. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repair- Single VS Double Row. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of the Shoulder and Elbow Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. May 10, 2012.
63. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Rotator Cuff Repair Double Row. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of the Shoulder and Elbow Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. May 10, 2012.
64. **Romeo AA.** Current Concepts in Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of the Shoulder and Elbow Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. May 10, 2012.
65. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of the Shoulder and Elbow Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. May 10, 2012.
66. **Romeo AA.** SLAP Repair: When and How? AANA Masters Experience Shoulder Arthroscopy Course #107. Rosemont, IL. April 28, 2012
67. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Lesions: When/How to Tenodesis. AANA Masters Experience Shoulder Arthroscopy Course #107. Rosemont, IL. April 27, 2012.
68. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tendon Injuries Proximal. Rush University Medical Center Sports Medicine Conference. Chicago, IL. April 23, 2012.
69. **Romeo AA.** Single VS Double Row Rotator Cuff Repair. Pennsylvania Orthopaedic Society 2012 Spring Scientific Meeting Controversies in Upper Extremity Surgery. Fontainebleau Miami Beach, FL. April 20, 2012.
70. **Romeo AA.** Distal Humerus Fracture: Total Elbow Arthroplasty. Pennsylvania Orthopaedic Society 2012 Spring Scientific Meeting Controversies in Upper Extremity Surgery. Fontainebleau Miami Beach, FL. April 2012.
71. **Romeo AA.** Update on Rotator Cuff Tears. Iowa Orthopaedic Society Spring Meeting. Des Moines, Iowa. April 13, 2012.
72. **Romeo AA.** Management of the Anterior Instability with Glenoid Bone Loss. Iowa Orthopaedic Society Spring Meeting. Des Moines, Iowa. April 13, 2012.

73. **Romeo AA.** Evaluation and Management of Occupational Shoulder Injuries. 88th Annyal Spring Seminar Central States Occupational and Enviromental Medicine Association. Lisle, IL. March 17, 2012.
74. **Romeo AA.** Wetlab Instructor: Rotator Cuff Repair, Instability, Latarjet/Distal Tibia Transfer, AC Joint, Fracture, Total Shoulder Arthroplasty, Distal Biceps and UCL. Arthrex Surgical Skills Knee and Shoulder Symposium Vail, Colorado. February 21, 2012.
75. **Romeo AA.** Pearls for Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Knee and Shoulder Symposium Vail, Colorado. February 20, 2012.
76. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Biceps Tenodesis Options. Arthrex Surgical Skills Knee and Shoulder Symposium Vail, Colorado. February 20, 2012.
77. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Knee and Shoulder Symposium Vail, Colorado. February 20, 2012.
78. **Romeo AA.** UCL Reconstruction. Arthrex Surgical Skills Knee and Shoulder Symposium Vail, Colorado. February 20, 2012.
79. **Romeo AA.** AC Joint Injuries. Rush University Medical Center Sports Medicine Conference. Chicago, IL. February 13, 2011.
80. Karas V, Tetteh L, Lin E, Mather C, **Romeo AA**, Verma N, Cole B. Factors Most Closely Associated with Functional Outcomes in Rotator Cuff Repair. AOSSM Specialty Day AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting San Francisco, CA. February 11, 2012.
81. Strauss E, Salata M, Sershon R, Lin E, Wang V, Cole B, **Romeo AA**, Verma N. The Role of the Superior Labrum Following Biceps Tenodesis in Glenohumeral Kinematics and Stability. ASES Specialty Day AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 11, 2012.
82. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Biceps Tenodesis VS Tenotomy: What to do, How to do it and When. AANA/ASES Combined Specialty Day AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 11, 2012.
83. Salata M, Sershon R, Lin E, Sherman S, Gupta A, Wang V, Cole B, **Romeo AA**, Verma N. Biomechanical Evaluation of Trans-Osseous Rotator Cuff Repair: Do Anchors Really Matter? AAOSM Specialty Day AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 11, 2012.
84. **Romeo AA.** Symposium I (Panelist) Routine Management of Rotator Cuff Tears: Tear Pattern Assessment, Tendon Mobilization, Fixation Options, Rehabilitation. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 11, 2012.
85. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Dilemma: Cut It or Leave It? AOSSM 2012 Specialty Day at AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 11, 2012.
86. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture: Elbow Arthroscopy: Beginners to Advanced. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 9, 2012.

87. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture: Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Indication and Technique. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 9, 2012
88. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture: Rotator Cuff: Surgical Skills. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 9, 2012.
89. Lin E, Van Thiel G, Sershon R, McGill K, Cole B, Verma N, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson G. Paper Presentation: Presentation Clinical Outcomes of Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty in Patients Under the Age of 60. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting San Francisco, CA. February 9, 2012.
90. Karas V, Tettah L, Lin E, Mather C, **Romeo AA**, Verma N, Cole B. Paper Presentation: Factors Most Closely Associated with Functional Outcomes in Rotator Cuff Repair. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 9, 2012.
91. Lin E, Dhawan A, Sherman S, McGill K, Provencher M, Nicholson G, Cole B, **Romeo AA**, Verma N. Paper Presentation: Arthroscopic Primary Rotator Cuff Repairs in Patients Under the Age of 45. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 9, 2012.
92. Lin E, Sherman S, Mather C, Dishkin J, Harwood D, Gregory J, Cole B, **Romeo AA**, Verma N. Paper Presentation: Biomechanical Analysis of the Pectoralis Major and Comparison of Techniques for Tendo Osseous Repair. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. February 9, 2012.
93. **Romeo AA.** Current Controversies in Shoulder Surgery Symposium Debate: Biceps Tenodesis. AAOS 2012 Annual Meeting San Francisco, CA. February 7, 2012.
94. **Romeo AA.** Slap Repair and Biceps Tenodesis: Decision Making and Technique. Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2012. Maui, Hawaii. January 18, 2012.
95. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Tears and Coracoid Impingement: How to Avoid Missing the Diagnosis and Proper Treatment. Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2012. Maui, Hawaii. January 18, 2012.
96. **Romeo AA.** Reverse TSA for Proximal Humerus Fracture: Is it the Best Option? Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2012. Maui, Hawaii. January 18, 2012.
97. **Romeo AA.** Acromioplasty and Distal Clavicle Excision: Why So Much Controversy? Orthopaedics Today Hawaii 2012. Maui, Hawaii. January 18, 2012.
98. **Romeo AA.** Managing the Subscap in Shoulder Arthroplasty. Robert W. Metcalf, M.D. Arthroscopic Surgery 2012. Scottsdale, AZ. January 15, 2012.
99. **Romeo AA.** Management of the Infected TSA and Reverse TSA. Robert W. Metcalf, M.D. Arthroscopic Surgery 2012. January 15, 2012.
100. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Conventional Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Robert W. Metcalf, M.D. Arthroscopic Surgery. 2012. Scottsdale, AZ. January 15, 2012.
101. **Romeo AA.** The Five Biggest Misconceptions in Shoulder Surgery. Robert W. Metcalf, M.D. Arthroscopic Surgery 2012. Scottsdale, AZ. January 14, 2012.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 83.

102.**Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Biceps Tenodesis. Robert W. Metcalf, M.D. Arthroscopic Surgery 2012. Scottsdale, AZ. January 14, 2012.

103.**Romeo AA.** Slap Repair and Biceps Tenodesis in Overhead Athletes. Robert W. Metcalf, M.D. Arthroscopic Surgery 2012. Scottsdale, AZ. January 14, 2012.

104.**Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Repair: The Double Row Speedbridge. Arthrex North American Sports Medicine Symposium. Naples, Florida. January 6, 2012.

105.**Romeo AA.** Pectoral Repair with Modified Retrobutton: Technique and Results. Arthrex North American Sports Medicine Symposium. Naples, Florida. January 6, 2012.

106.**Romeo AA.** Reverse Prosthesis: Design and Implantation. Arthrex North American Sports Medicine Symposium. Naples, Florida. January 6, 2012.

2011

1. **Romeo AA.** Tissue Interposition and Arthroplasty. Arthrex and Goode Surgical Lab. December 10, 2011. Las Vegas, Nevada.
2. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Demonstration. Arthrex and Goode Surgical Lab. December 10, 2011. Las Vegas, Nevada.
3. **Romeo AA.** Improving Results of Arthroscopic Anterior Stabilization: Tips and Tricks. Emerging Techniques in Orthopaedics. Las Vegas, Nevada. December 9, 2011.
4. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: The Painful Biceps, Tenotomy or Tenodesis Above or Below the Groove. Emerging Techniques in Orthopaedics. Las Vegas, Nevada. December 9, 2011.
5. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Proximal Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex New Techniques in Orthopaedics Workshop. Las Vegas, Nevada. December 9, 2011.
6. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability-Anterior. Rush University Medical Center Sports Medicine Conference. Chicago, IL. December 5, 2011.
7. **Romeo AA.** Didactic Session Why Unifers II. Arthrex Surgical Skills Pylant Medical Unifers II Training. Dallas, Texas December 3, 2011.
8. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Demonstration Unifers II. Arthrex Surgical Skills Pylant Medical Unifers II Training. Dallas, Texas. December 3, 2011.
9. **Romeo AA.** Large Muscle Tears of the Shoulder. Major League Baseball Winter Physician's Meeting. Dallas, Texas December 3, 2011.
10. **Romeo AA.** Labral Tears in the Throwing Shoulder: Where Do We Stand? Major League Baseball Winter Physician's Meeting. Dallas, Texas December 3, 2011.
11. **Romeo AA.** Unifers II Glenoid Clinical Research. Arthrex Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Dallas, Texas December 2, 2011.
12. **Romeo AA.** MISA Technique Cadaver Demonstration. Arthrex Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Dallas, Texas. December 2, 2011.

13. **Romeo AA.** ATOS Study (Stemmed VS Stemless)/Eclipse FEA Study. Arthrex Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Dallas, Texas. December 2, 2011.
14. **Romeo AA.** Universal Glenoid/Univers Revers Design Considerations. Arthrex Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Dallas, Texas. December 2, 2011.
15. **Romeo AA.** Univers Revers Cadaver Demonstration. Arthrex Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Dallas, Texas. December 2, 2011.
16. **Romeo AA.** Research Discussion. Arthrex Shoulder Arthroplasty Summit. Dallas, Texas. December 2, 2011.
17. **Romeo AA.** Extra-Articular Subscapularis Repairs are Preferable to the Intra-Articular Approach. Arthroscopy Association of North America. Palm Desert, CA. November 17, 2011.
18. **Romeo AA.** Overview of Shoulder Arthroplasty. Cowboy Way Meeting San Antonio, TX. October 21, 2011.
19. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Lab: Shoulder Arthroscopy. Cowboy Way Meeting San Antonio, TX. October 21, 2011.
20. **Romeo AA.** Biologics in Shoulder Arthroscopy. Cowboy Way Meeting San Antonio, TX. October 20, 2011.
21. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty. Cowboy Way Meeting San Antonio, TX. Oct. 20, 2011.
22. Nicholson GP, Lin EC, Sershon RA, Van Thiel GS, McGill KC, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA.** Clinical Outcomes of Reverse Total Shoulder Arthroplasty in Patients Under the Age of 60. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting. White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 15, 2011.
23. Nho SJ, Salata MJ, McGill KC, Lin EC, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA,** Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes after Open Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis in Patients Younger than 35 Years old. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting. White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 15, 2011.
24. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Symposium II: Biceps Labral Complex Injuries. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting. White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 14, 2011.
25. Strauss EJ, Salata MJ, McGill KC, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NV, **Romeo AA.** Outcomes of Shoulder Arthroplasty after Failure of Biological Resurfacing of the Glenohumeral Joint. American Shoulder & Elbow Surgeons 2011 Annual Meeting. White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. October 13, 2011.
26. **Romeo AA.** Biologic Resurfacing of the Glenoid. Arthrex Surgical Skills Advanced Biologic Shoulder & Knee Reconstruction Symposium. Orange Co., California. October 7, 2011.
27. **Romeo AA.** Humeral Head Resurfacing. Arthrex Surgical Skills Advanced Biologic Shoulder & Knee Reconstruction Symposium. Orange Co., California. October 7, 2011.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 85.

28. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Injuries in Overhead Athletic-Internal Impingement, Microinstability, Capsular Contractures, Scapular Dyskinesia. 2011-2012 Rush University Medical Center Sports Medicine Conference. Chicago, IL. September 26, 2011.
29. **Romeo AA.** Swivelock Tenodesis Live Surgical Demonstration. Arthrex National Sales Meeting. Dallas, Texas. September 24, 2011.
30. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty Live Surgical Demonstration. Arthrex National Sales Meeting. Dallas, Texas. September 24, 2011.
31. **Romeo AA.** The High Failure of Biologic Resurfacing of the Glenoid in Young Patients with Glenohumeral Arthritis. 23rd Congress of the European Society For Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lyon, France. September 17, 2011.
32. **Romeo AA.** Clinical Outcomes of Hemiarthroplasty VS Biologic Resurfacing in Patients Under the age of 50. 23rd Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lyon, France. September 16, 2011.
33. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical Evaluation of Trans-Osseous Rotator Cuff Repair: Do anchors really matter? 23rd Congress of the European Society For Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lyon, France. September 15, 2010.
34. **Romeo AA.** GT Fu Toit Founders Lecture: Anterior Shoulder Instability:Lessons from the Past, Ideas for the Future. 57th South African Orthopaedic Association Congress Sun City, Africa. September 7, 2011.
35. **Romeo AA.** Hemiarthroplasty for fractures-Technique. 57th South African Orthopaedic Association Congress. Sun City, Africa. September 7, 2011.
36. **Romeo AA.** Managing the Acute AC Joint Injury. 57th South African Orthopaedic Association Congress. Sun City, Africa. September 7, 2011.
37. **Romeo AA.** Hemi VS Total. 57th South African Orthopaedic Association Congress. Sun City, Africa. September 7, 2011.
38. **Romeo AA.** Revision Arthroplasty. 57th South African Orthopaedic Association Congress. Sun City, Africa. September 7, 2011.
39. **Romeo AA.** Throwing Mechanics and Adaptational Changes in the Shoulder & Elbow. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers. Los Angeles, CA. July 30, 2011.
40. **Romeo AA.** Scapular Dyskinesia. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers. Los Angeles, CA. July 30, 2011.
41. **Romeo AA.** Labral and Biceps Pathology. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers. Los Angeles, CA. July 30, 2011.
42. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Shoulder Workshop:PASTA Repair, SLAP Repair and Labral Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers. Los Angeles, CA. July 30, 2011.

43. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Elbow Workshop: Elbow Arthroscopy, UCL Reconstruction and Dissection. Arthrex Surgical Skills Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers. Los Angeles, CA. July 30, 2011.
44. **Romeo AA.** Technical aspects of anchor placement. The Shoulder Center of Kentucky 14th Annual Shoulder Symposium-The Disabled Throwing Shoulder: 10 year update. Lexington, KY. July 29, 2011.
45. **Romeo AA.** Pathophysiology of labral injury. The Shoulder Center of Kentucky 14th Annual Shoulder Symposium-The Disabled Throwing Shoulder: 10 year update. Lexington Kentucky. July 29, 2011.
46. **Romeo AA.** Co-Chairman, Live Surgical Skills Course, AOSSM 2011 Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 7, 2011.
47. **Romeo AA.** Upper Extremity Live Surgical Demo: Arthroscopic Subscapularis. AOSSM 2011 Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 7, 2011.
48. Verma NN, Strauss EJ, McGill KC, Salata MJ, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA.** Midterm Outcomes of Hemiarthroplasty with Biologic Glenoid Resurfacing and Results of Conversion to Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. AOSSM 2011 Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 7, 2011.
49. Nho SJ, Salata MJ, McGill K, **Romeo AA,** Verma NN. Clinical Outcomes After Open Subpectoral Biceps Tenodesis in Patients Younger than 35 years old. AOSSM 2011 Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 8, 2011.
50. Tetteh E, Dhawan A, Bajaj S, Karas V, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA,** Verma NN. A Prospective Randomized Trial of Acromioplasty in Patients Undergoing Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Preliminary Results. AOSSM 2011 Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 8, 2011.
51. Lin EC, Dhawan A, Sherman SL, McGill K, Provencher MT, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ, Verma NN, **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Primary Rotator Cuff Repairs in Patients under the age of 45. AOSSM Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 8, 2011.
52. **Romeo AA,** Levine WN, Provencher MT, Bradley JP. Instructional Course: Common Problems in Shoulder Instability and How to Maximize Return to Play. AOSSM Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 9, 2011.
53. **Romeo AA.** Current Techniques in Biceps Tenodesis and AC joint Repair. Arthrex 2nd Annual Fellowship Completion Forum. Naples, Florida. June 11, 2011.
54. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demonstration: AC Joint Repair and Arthroscopic Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex 2nd Annual Fellowship Completion Forum. Naples, Florida. June 11, 2011.
55. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty (Universe II). Arthrex 2nd Annual Fellowship Completion Forum. Naples, Florida. June 11, 2011.
56. **Romeo AA.** The Role of the Biceps and Superior Labrum in Overhead Throwers. Distinguished Guest Lecture Series. Birmingham, Alabama. June 9, 2011.
57. **Romeo AA.** Management of Multidirectional Shoulder Instability. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island,

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 87.

South Carolina. May 30, 2011.

58. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 30, 2011.
59. **Romeo AA.** MCL Reconstruction of the Elbow. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 30, 2011.
60. **Romeo AA.** Operative Treatment of the Overhead Athlete. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 29, 2011.
61. **Romeo AA.** Controversies in Rotator Cuff Tear Treatment. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 29, 2011.
62. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Techniques Spotlight: Rotator Cuff Repair. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 29, 2011.
63. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of Cuff Tear Arthropathy. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 29, 2011.
64. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of the Young Patient with Shoulder Arthritis. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 29, 2011.
65. **Romeo AA.** Comprehensive Examination of the Shoulder. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 29, 2011.
66. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Knot Tying Lab. Cincinnati Sports Medicine 26th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 29, 2011.
67. Salata MJ, Kercher JS, Bell R, McGill, K, Bailey JR, Provencher MT, Mazzocca A. **Romeo AA, Verma NN.** Effect of Screw Depth on Fixation Strength in Biceps Tenodesis. 3rd Annual OREF/ORS Southwest Regional Resident Research Competition. San Diego, CA. May 24, 2011.
68. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: Design Rationale and Surgical Technique. Louisville Open Shoulder Course. Louisville, Kentucky. May 9, 2011.
69. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Total Shoulder Evolutions. Louisville Open Shoulder Course. Louisville, Kentucky. May 9, 2011.
70. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Bone Loss Description and Options. Louisville Open Shoulder Course. Louisville, Kentucky. May 9, 2011.

71. Sershon RA, Lin EC, Strauss EJ, Salata MJ, McGill KC, Garbis N, Provencher MT, Wang VM, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. The Role of The Superior Labrum Following Biceps Tenodesis in Glenohumeral Kinematics and Stability. Rush Research Forum. Chicago, IL. May 5, 2011.
72. **Romeo AA**. Round Table Discussion: Option in irreparable massive rotator cuff. AAOS 10th Annual Update Course in Shoulder and Hip Surgery “An International Perspective”. Rosemont, IL. May 2, 2011.
73. **Romeo AA**. Demo: Subscapularis Repair/Indication How I Do It Pearls. AAOS 10th Annual Update Course in Shoulder and Hip Surgery “An International Perspective”. Rosemont, IL. May 2, 2011.
74. **Romeo AA**. Instructional Course: Arthroscopic Suprascapular Nerve Releases and Posterior Shoulder Pain: Why, How, Indications and Avoiding Complications. AANA 30th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. April 16, 2011.
75. Verma NN, Strauss E, Salata M, McGill KC, Garbis N, Sershon R, Wang VM, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. The Role of the Superior Labrum Following Biceps Tenodesis in Glenohumeral Kinematics and Stability SS-07. AANA 30th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. April 14, 2011.
76. **Romeo AA**. Clinical Case Panel Discussion: Instability in the Overhead Athlete. AANA 30th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. April 14, 2011.
77. Verma NN, Strauss E, Salata M, McGill K, Nicholson G, Cole BJ, **Romeo AA**. The High Failure of Rate of Biologic Resurfacing of the Glenoid in Young Patients with Glenohumeral Arthritis SS-24. AANA 30th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. April 14, 2011.
78. **Romeo AA**. Interference Screw Fixation of the Biceps: Do we really need it? International Shoulder Course 2011. Berlin, Germany. April 8, 2011.
79. **Romeo AA**. Surgical Demo: Full-Thickness subscapularis tendon tear. International Shoulder Course 2011. Berlin, Germany. April 7, 2011.
80. **Romeo AA**. Subscapularis Repair: Arthroscopic better than open? International Shoulder Course 2011. Berlin, Germany. April 7, 2011.
81. **Romeo AA**. The Arthrex Eclipse Stemless Arthroplasty. Advancement in Shoulder Arthroscopy. Scottsdale, AZ. March 31, 2011.
82. Bailey JR, Verma N, Mazzocca A, Provencher MT, Salata M, Kercher J, **Romeo AA**. Effect of Screw Depth on Fixation Strength in Biceps Tenodesis. Naval Medical Center 26th Annual Academic Research Competition. March 24, 2011.
83. **Romeo AA**. Univers II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Anatomic Advancements in Shoulder Arthroplasty and Trauma. Franklin, WI. March 12, 2011.
84. **Romeo AA**. Live Cadaveric Demonstration: Univers II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Anatomic Advancements in Shoulder Arthroplasty and Trauma. Franklin, WI. March 12, 2011.
85. **Romeo AA**. Round Table Discussion: Univers II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Anatomic Advancements in Shoulder Arthroplasty and Trauma. Franklin, WI. March 12, 2011.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 89.

86. **Romeo AA.** Managing Glenoid Bone Loss. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 4, 2011.
87. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentation: Instability. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 4, 2011.
88. **Romeo AA.** AC Joint Dislocations. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver March 4, 2011.
89. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 4, 2011.
90. **Romeo AA.** Pearls for Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 4, 2011.
91. **Romeo AA.** Pearls for Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 1, 2011.
92. **Romeo AA.** Managing Glenoid Bone Loss. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 1, 2011.
93. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentation: Instability. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 1, 2011.
94. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Surgical Skills Vail Roadshow. Vail, Denver. March 1, 2011.
95. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Bicipes Problems: Tenotomy or Tenodesis? AAOS Specialty Day Meeting. San Diego, CA. February 19, 2011.
96. **Romeo AA.** Pectoralis Major Tendon Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Knee & Shoulder Roadshow. Salt Lake City, UT. February 4, 2011.
97. **Romeo AA.** Distal Tibial Allograft for Glenoid Bone Loss. Arthrex Surgical Skills Knee & Shoulder Roadshow. Salt Lake City, UT. February 4, 2011.
98. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Massive Cuff Tears Interactive Case Presentations & Discussions with Panel. Current Solutions in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 23, 2011.
99. **Romeo AA.** Debate: Single Row VS Double Row. Current Solutions in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 23, 2011.
100. **Romeo AA.** Role of Biceps with SLAP Lesions. Current Solutions in Shoulder & Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 22, 2011.
101. **Romeo AA.** Humeral Component Selection in Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Current Solutions In Shoulder & Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 22, 2011.
102. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Components: New Design Considerations: Keeled VS Pegged. Munich Arthroplasty Convention 2011. Munich, Germany. January 14, 2011.

103. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Arthroplasty 4th Generation: From Complication to Revision. Munich Arthroplasty Convention 2011. Munich, Germany. January 15, 2011.
104. **Romeo AA.** Live Demonstration: MISA with Eclipse. Arthrex North American Sports Medicine Symposium. Tracy, CA. January 8, 2011.
105. **Romeo AA.** Pectoralis Repair with Modified Retrobutton. Arthrex North American Sports Medicine Symposium. Tracy, CA. January 8, 2011.
106. **Romeo AA.** Minimally Invasive Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex North American Sports Medicine Symposium. Tracy, CA. January 8, 2011.
107. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Repairs. Arthrex North American Sports Medicine Symposium. Tracy, CA. January 8, 2011.

2010

1. **Romeo AA.** Mini Fellowship: AANA Fall Course. Phoenix, AZ. November 19, 2010.
2. **Romeo AA.** The Painful Biceps: Tenodesis Above or Below The Groove. AANA Fall Course. Phoenix, AZ. November 18, 2010.
3. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion. Rush Rounds Orthopaedics Event. Chicago, IL. November 9, 2010.
4. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: State of the Art 2010. Ontario Arthroscopy Association. Ontario, Canada. November 6, 2010.
5. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical and Biologic Augmentation of Rotator Cuff Tears. Ontario Arthroscopy Association. Ontario, Canada. November 5, 2010.
6. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical and Biologic Augmentation of Rotator Cuff Repairs. Grand Rounds Wright State University Department of Orthopaedics. Dayton, OH. November 3, 2010.
7. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Lab: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Grand Rounds Wright State University Department of Orthopaedics, Dayton, OH. November 3, 2010.
8. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty 2010. Dayton Orthopaedic Society. Dayton, OH. November 3, 2010.
9. **Romeo AA.** Panelist-Case Presentations: Arthroplasty and AC Joint. Arthrex Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy The Cowboy Way. San Antonio, TX. October 15, 2010.
10. **Romeo AA.** Biologics in Shoulder Arthroscopy. Arthrex Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy The Cowboy Way. San Antonio, TX. October 15, 2010.
11. **Romeo AA.** Panelist-Case Presentations: The Unstable Shoulder. Arthrex Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy The Cowboy Way. San Antonio, TX. October 15, 2010.
12. **Romeo AA.** How I Repair Anterior Instability. Arthrex Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy The Cowboy Way. San Antonio, TX. October 15, 2010.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 91.

13. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demonstration: Uniers II Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy The Cowboy Way. San Antonio, TX. October 14, 2010.
14. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical and Biologic Augmentation of Rotator Cuff Repairs. Vail Grand Rounds. Vail, CO. September 20, 2010.
15. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis. University of Colorado Sports Medicine Fall Symposium. Boulder, CO. September 17, 2010.
16. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Surgery: My Approach. University of Colorado Sports Medicine Fall Symposium. Boulder, CO. September 17, 2010.
17. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability with Bone Loss: What to Do? University of Colorado Sports Medicine Fall Symposium. Boulder, CO. September 17, 2010.
18. **Romeo AA.** Assessment and Exam of the Painful Shoulder. University of Colorado Sports Medicine Fall Symposium. Boulder, CO. September 17, 2010.
19. **Romeo AA.** The Role of PRP and Growth Factors in Shoulder Surgery. 27th AGA Congress. Hofburg, Vienna. September 10, 2010.
20. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical and Biologic Augmentation for the Treatment of Massive Rotator Cuff Tears. 27th AGA Congress. Hofburg, Vienna. September 10, 2010.
21. **Romeo AA.** Tendon Healing in Rotator Cuff Treatment. 27th AGA Congress. Hofburg, Vienna. September 9, 2010.
22. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demonstration: Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair with a Double Row Bridging Technique and ACP Augmentation. 27th AGA Congress. Hofburg, Vienna. September 9, 2010.
23. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Common Problems in Shoulder Instability & How to Maximize Return to Play. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Providence, Rhode Island. July 16, 2010.
24. **Romeo AA.** Painful Lax Shoulder. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Providence, Rhode Island. July 16, 2010.
25. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Contact Shoulder. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Providence, Rhode Island. July 17, 2010
26. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty (Uniers II, Eclipse). Arthrex 1st Annual Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 19, 2010.
27. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Biceps Pathology. Arthrex 1st Annual Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 19, 2010.
28. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Upper Subscapularis Repair and Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex 1st Annual Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 19, 2010.
29. **Romeo AA.** Distal Biceps Repair. Arthrex 1st Annual Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June

18, 2010.

30. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Distal Biceps Repair. Arthrex 1st Annual Fellowship Forum. Naples, FL. June 18, 2010.
31. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis with an Interference Screw. 29th AANA Annual Meeting. Hollywood, FL. May 23, 2010.
32. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: What Your Mother Didn't Tell You About SLAP and Biceps Tears. Anatomy and Pathology related to the Proximal Biceps Tendon and Management of Failed SLAP Repairs. 29th AANA Annual Meeting. Hollywood, FL. May 20, 2010.
33. **Romeo AA.** Moderator Clinical Case Panel #1-Rotator Cuff Tears in Athletes. 29th AANA Annual Meeting. Hollywood, FL. May 20, 2010.
34. **Romeo AA.** Videotaped Demonstration: Reverse TSA for 4-part Fractures. AAOS/ASES/OTA Proximal Humeral Fractures. Rosemont, IL. May 14, 2010.
35. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: HHR-How to Improve Tuberosity Healing. AAOS/ASES/OTA Proximal Humeral Fractures. Rosemont, IL. May 14, 2010.
36. Nho SJ, Frank RM, Van Thiel GS, Wang VM, Wang FC, Provencher MT, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Biomechanical Analysis of Capsular Plication: Comparing Anchor Construct. Mid American Orthopaedic Association 2010 Annual Meeting. Austin, TX. April 21-25, 2010.
37. **Romeo AA.** Retrospective Analysis of Arthroscopic Superior Labrum Anterior to Posterior (SLAP) Repair: Prognostic Factors Associated with Failure. 7th Biennial AAOS/ASES Shoulder and Elbow: Current Techniques and Controversies #3803. Aventura, FL. April 17, 2010.
38. Nho SJ, Grumet RB, Frank R, Reiff S, Verma NN, **Romeo AA.** Prognostic Factors of Failure After SLAP Repair. 7th Biennial AAOS/ASES Shoulder and Elbow: Current Techniques and Controversies. Aventura, FL. April 16, 2010.
39. **Romeo AA.** A Biomechanical Analysis of Shoulder Stabilization: Anterior Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors and Postero-Inferior Capsular Plication. 7th Biennial AAOS/ASES Shoulder and Elbow: Current Techniques and Controversies #3803. Aventura, FL. April 16, 2010.
40. **Romeo AA.** Outcomes Following Arthroscopic Revision Rotator Cuff Repair. 7th Biennial AAOS/ASES Shoulder and Elbow: Current Techniques and Controversies #3803. Aventura, FL. April 15, 2010.
41. **Romeo AA.** Characterization of Glenoid Chondral Loss in Shoulder Instability: Implications for Amount of Chondral Loss and Reconstruction with a Novel Distal Tibia Allograft. 7th Biennial AAOS/ASES Shoulder and Elbow: Current Techniques and Controversies #3803. Aventura, FL. April 16, 2010.
42. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Naples Shoulder Symposium. Naples, FL.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 93.

April 9, 2010.

43. **Romeo AA.** Live Demonstration: Subscapularis Repair +/- Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex Naples Shoulder Symposium. Naples, FL. April 9, 2010.
44. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty presentation and demonstration. Arthrex Naples Shoulder Symposium. Naples, FL. April 9, 2010.
45. **Romeo AA.** Subacromial Impingement and Rotator Cuff Tears. 2010 Surgical Skills Training Program Upper Extremity Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers. Naples, FL. March 20, 2010.
46. **Romeo AA.** Cadaveric Demonstration: SLAP/PASTA Repair. 2010 Surgical Skills Training Program Upper Extremity Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers. Naples, FL. March 20, 2010.
47. **Romeo AA.** Ulnar Collateral Ligament Reconstruction. 2010 Surgical Skills Training Program Upper Extremity Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers, Naples, FL. March 20, 2010.
48. **Romeo AA.** Cadaveric Demonstration: UCL Reconstruction. 2010 Surgical Skills Training Program Upper Extremity Surgical Management of Upper Extremity Injuries in Pitchers, Naples, FL. March 20, 2010.
49. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Scientific Session: Rotator Cuff. AAOS 2010 Specialty Day. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2010.
50. **Romeo AA.** Panelists: Treatment Options for Patients with First-time Traumatic Anterior Dislocations. Combined Session of AOSSM, ASES and AANA. AAOS 2010 Specialty Day. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2010.
51. Van Thiel GS, Nho SJ, Romeo AA. Biomechanical Similarities Among Subscapularis Repairs Following Shoulder Arthroplasty. AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 2010.
52. Nho SJ, Grumet RB, Frank R, Steiff S, Verma NN, **Romeo AA.** Prognostic Factors of Failure After SLAP Repair. AOSSM Specialty Day. New Orleans, LA. March 13, 2010.
53. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Challenging Problems in Shoulder Instability: How to get it right the first time and what to do if you don't. AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 12, 2010.
54. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demo: Proximal and Distal Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex Meeting/AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 11, 2010.
55. **Romeo AA.** Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures after Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Graft Procedure: Impact of Graft Type and Orientation. AAOS 2010 Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 10, 2010.
56. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: The Active Patient with GH Arthritis: How do we prevent it and how do we treat it. Arthroplasty Management of Glenoid Arthritis. AAOS 2010

Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March 10, 2010.

57. **Romeo AA.** AC Reconstruction. AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course Orthopaedic Learning Center. Rosemont, IL. February 28, 2010.
58. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Augmentation Devices AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course Orthopaedic Learning Center. Rosemont, IL. February 27, 2010.
59. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair includes double row AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course Orthopaedic Learning Center. Rosemont, IL. February 27, 2010.
60. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Biceps Tenodesis AANA Shoulder Arthroscopy Course Orthopaedic Learning Center Rosemont, IL. February 26, 2010.
61. **Romeo AA.** TSA, Reverse TSA, Indications and Techniques. Rush University Medical Center Department of Orthopaedic Surgery Grand Rounds. Chicago, IL. February 10, 2010.
62. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Reconstruction. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Course Shoulder Arthroplasty and the Management of Complex Shoulder Trauma. Scottsdale, AZ. February 6, 2010.
63. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Humerus. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Course Shoulder Arthroplasty and the Management of Complex Shoulder Trauma. Scottsdale, AZ. February 6, 2010.
64. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Glenohumeral Arthritis. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Course Shoulder Arthroplasty and the Management of Complex Shoulder Trauma. Scottsdale, AZ. February 6, 2010.
65. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Distal Tibial Allografts. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Course Shoulder Arthroplasty and the Management of Complex Shoulder Trauma. Scottsdale, AZ. February 6, 2010.
66. **Romeo AA.** Four Part Proximal Humeral Fractures. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Course Shoulder Arthroplasty and the Management of Complex Shoulder Trauma. Scottsdale, AZ. February 6, 2010.
67. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Shoulder Workshop: Arthroscopic Anatomy Related to AC Joint, Arthroscopic AC Repair: Tightrope Graftrope. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Course Shoulder Arthroplasty and the Management of Complex Shoulder Trauma. Scottsdale, AZ. February 6, 2010.
68. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of the Degenerative Shoulder. Arthroscopic Surgery 2010. Sun Valley, Idaho. January 31, 2010.
69. **Romeo AA.** Cadaveric Demo: AC Joint Repair/Reconstruction. Arthroscopic Surgery 2010. Sun Valley, Idaho. January 31, 2010.
70. **Romeo AA.** Cadaveric Demo: Portals and Options in Anterior Instability Repair. Arthroscopic Surgery 2010. Sun Valley, Idaho. January 30, 2010.
71. **Romeo AA.** Cadaveric Demo: Complex Cuff Repair. Arthroscopic Surgery 2010. Sun

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 95.

Valley, Idaho. January 30, 2010.

72. **Romeo AA.** Biologic Stimulation in Cuff Repair. Arthroscopic Surgery 2010. Sun Valley, Idaho. January 30, 2010
73. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Shoulder Session II: Reverse Shoulder/Fracture. Orthopaedic Education Summit. Lake Tahoe. January 23, 2010.
74. **Romeo AA.** Massive Rotator Cuff Tears: Repairs, Augment, Transfer, Reverse. Orthopaedic Education Summit. Lake Tahoe. January 23, 2010.
75. **Romeo AA.** RSP Roundtable. Orthopaedic Education Summit. Lake Tahoe. January 21, 2010.
76. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of Anterior Traumatic Dislocation. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 10, 2010.
77. **Romeo AA.** Humeral Component: Indications, Options, Techniques and Results. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 9, 2010.
78. **Romeo AA.** Current Solutions with Audience Response Q&A: Elbow Solutions. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 8, 2010.

2009

1. **Romeo AA.** Cuff Repair Using the Speed Bridge Technique: Indications, Technique, Results. Societe Francaise D' Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 5, 2009.
2. **Romeo AA.** Does The New Technique for AC Joint Stabilization Change the Indications. Societe Francaise D' Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 5, 2009.
3. **Romeo AA.** Retrospective Analysis of Arthroscopic Superior Labrum Anterior to Posterior (SLAP) Repair: Prognostic Factors Associated with Failure. Societe Francaise D' Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 4, 2009.
4. **Romeo AA.** A Biomechanical Analysis of Anterior Bankart Repair with Capsular Plication Using Suture Anchors. Societe Francaise D' Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 4, 2009.
5. **Romeo AA.** Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures After Either Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting Procedure: Impact of Graft Type and Position. Societe Francaise D' Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 4, 2009.
6. **Romeo AA.** Outcomes of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair in Patients Greater than 70 Years Old. Societe Francaise D' Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 3, 2009.
7. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Arthroscopy Cuff Repair: Technical Evolution. Societe Francaise D' Arthroscopie Deauville, France. December 3, 2009.
8. **Romeo AA.** Focus Demonstration: Knotless Double Row Rotator Cuff Repair Using the

Speed Bridge Technique. AANA 28th Annual Fall Course. Palm Desert, CA. November 20, 2009.

9. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis: Proximal and Distal Fixation. AANA 28th Annual Fall Course. Palm Desert, CA. November 19, 2009.
10. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic AC Stabilization and Literature Results: What is Needed. Orthopaedic Surgery Controversies Shoulder and Hip Arthroscopy. Napa, CA. November 7, 2009.
11. **Romeo AA.** All Cuff Tears Should Be Repaired: Technique and Results. Orthopaedic Surgery Controversies Shoulder and Hip Arthroscopy. Napa, CA. November 6, 2009.
12. **Romeo AA.** Surface Replacement Techniques and Indications. Orthopaedic Surgery Controversies Shoulder and Hip Arthroscopy. Napa, CA. November 5, 2009.
13. **Romeo AA.** Moderator Session III: Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty. ASES 2009 Closed Meeting. New York, New York. October 26, 2009.
14. **Romeo AA.** Humeral Bone Loss-How to Manage? ASES International Symposium on Shoulder and Elbow Arthroscopy. New York, New York. October 24, 2009.
15. **Romeo AA.** Management of Massive Rotator Cuff Tears: Debridement, Repair, Transfer, Reverse? Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society 14th Annual Symposium. South Bend, Indiana October 16, 2009.
16. **Romeo AA.** Meet the Expert: Shoulder Arthroscopy. AAOS-SIA International Education Program. Rome, Italy, October 3, 2009.
17. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: The Biology of Rotator Cuff Pathology Tendon Release, Tendon Balance and Suture Technique. AAOS-SIA International Education Program. Rome, Italy October 2, 2009.
18. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Restoration of Glenoid Bone Deficiency. AAOS-SIA International Education Program. Rome, Italy September 30, 2009.
19. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. 22nd Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and The Elbow SECEC-ESSE. Madrid Spain, September 17, 2009.
20. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanical evaluation of the Contact Pressure, Force and Area at the Tendon-Bone Interface of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repairs Over Time. 22nd Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and The Elbow SECEC-ESSE. Madrid Spain. September 17, 2009.
21. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopy for the Athlete's Shoulder AOSSM Surgical Skills Course. Rosemont, IL. August 9, 2009.
22. Ghodadra N, Provencher MT, **Romeo, AA.** Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures after either Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting Procedures. Western Orthopaedic Association. Seattle, WA. July 30, 2009.
23. Ghodadra N, Provencher MT, **Romeo AA.** Characterization of Glenoid And Distal Tibia

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 97.

Cartilage: Implications in Reconstruction of Glenoid in Shoulder Instability. Western Orthopaedic Association. Seattle, WA. July 30, 2009.

24. **Romeo AA.** Outcomes Following Arthroscopic Revision Rotator Cuff Repair. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Keystone, CO. July 10, 2009.
25. **Romeo AA.** A Biomechanical Analysis of Anterior Bankart Repair with Capsular Plication Using Suture Anchors. AOSSM Annual Meeting. Keystone, CO July 9, 2009.
26. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Contact Shoulder. AOSSM 2009 Annual Meeting, Keystone, CO. July 9, 2009.
27. **Romeo AA.** What Can We Learn From Arthroplasty Complications. San Diego Shoulder Institute 26th Annual Meeting: Arthroscopy, Arthroplasty and Fractures. San Diego, CA. June 17, 2009.
28. **Romeo AA.** Characterization of Glenoid and Distal Tibia Cartilage: Implications in Glenoid Reconstruction for Shoulder Instability. International Cartilage Research Society Meeting. Miami, FL. May 26, 2009.
29. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair for Posterior and Multi-Directional Instability: Plication and Rotator Interval Closure. AAOS/ASES Open and Arthroscopic Techniques in Shoulder Surgery OLC Course. Rosemont, IL. May 15, 2009.
30. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery Demonstration: Articular Surface Cuff Repair. 8th Annual Course Advanced Shoulder Reconstruction "An International Perspective". Rosemont, IL. May 4, 2009.
31. **Romeo AA.** Articular Surface Cuff Repair: Indications How I Do It Pearls. 8th Annual Course Advanced Shoulder Reconstruction "An International Perspective". Rosemont, IL. May 4, 2009.
32. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Biceps Management: Rational Approach to a Common Problem. AANA 28th Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. May 2, 2009.
33. Provencher MT, McNickle A, L'Heureux DR, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ. Post Surgical Glenohumeral Arthritis in Young Adults SS-13. AANA 28th Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. April 30, 2009.
34. Provencher MT, Verma NN, Ghodadra N, Goldstein J, Gupta A, Shewman E, Bach BR, **Romeo AA.** Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures after either Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting Procedure: Impact of Graft Type, Position, and Coracoid Orientation SS-12. AANA 28th Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. April 30, 2009.
35. **Romeo AA**, Piasecki D, Bhatia S, Verma NN, Baker C, Cole BJ, Boniquit N. Outcomes Following Arthroscopic Revision Rotator Cuff Repair SS-05. AANA 28th Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. April 30, 2009.
36. Verma NN, Ferry AT, Bhatia S, **Romeo AA**, Nicholson GP, Cole BJ. Arthroscopic Management of Stiffness Following Rotator Cuff Repair: Techniques and Results SS-03. AANA 28th Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. April 30, 2009.

37. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty: The Secret is Anatomic Reconstruction and Capsular Release. Mississippi Orthopaedic Society Annual Meeting. Natchez, Mississippi. April 23, 2009.
38. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Glenohumeral Instability: Understanding The Role of Plication, Rotator Interval Closure, and Glenoid Bone Deficit. Mississippi Orthopaedic Society Annual Meeting. Natchez, Mississippi. April 23, 2009.
39. Bhatia S, Piasecki DP, Cole BJ, Nicholson GP, Boniquit N, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. Outcome of Worker's Compensation Patients Following Arthroscopic Full-Thickness Rotator Cuff Repair. 7th Annual ISAKOS Meeting, Osaka, Japan. April 2009. (podium presentation)
40. Verma NN, Piasecki DP, Bhatia S, Baker C III, Cole BJ, Boniquit N, **Romeo AA**. Outcome of Worker's Compensation Patients Following Arthroscopic Full-Thickness Rotator Cuff Repair. 7th Annual ISAKOS Meeting, Osaka, Japan. April 2009. (podium presentation)
41. Bhatia S, Ferry AT, **Romeo AA**, Cole BJ, Verma NN. Arthroscopic Management of Stiffness Following Rotator Cuff Repair: Techniques and Results. 7th Annual ISAKOS Meeting, Osaka, Japan April 2009. (podium presentation)
42. Rojas I, Provencher MT (presenter), Bhatia S, Foucher K, Bach BR Jr, **Romeo AA**, Verma N. Biceps Activity During Windmill Softball Pitching: Injury Implications and Comparison to Overhead Throwing. 7th Annual ISAKOS Biennial Meeting, Osaka, Japan. April 2009.
43. Ghodadra N, Gupta A, Shewman E, Goldstein J, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**, Provencher MT(presenter). Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures after either Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting Procedure: Impact of graft type, position and coracoid orientation. 7th Annual ISAKOS Biennial Meeting. Osaka, Japan April 2009.
44. **Romeo AA.** Demonstration: Live Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Meeting, Vail, CO. March 21, 2009.
45. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Anatomy and Surgical Pearls to Facilitate Humeral Head Excision and Glenoid Exposure. Arthrex Meeting, Vail, CO. March 21,2009.
46. **Romeo AA.** Evolution of the Anatomic Prosthesis and the UNIVERS II Design. Arthrex Meeting, Vail, CO. March 21 2009.
47. **Romeo AA.** The Painful Shoulder Arthroplasty-What Went Wrong. Arthrex Meeting, Vail, CO. March 21 2009.
48. **Romeo AA.** Successful Return to Work with Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repairs. Diamond Mark Meetings. Glen Ellyn, IL. March 18, 2009.
49. Frank RM (presenter), Nho SJ, Van Thiel G, Wang FC, Wang VM, Provencher MT, Mazzocca A, **Romeo AA**, Verma NN. A Biomechanical Analysis of Anterior Bankart Repair with Capsular Plication Using Suture Anchors. Internation Symposium of Ligaments and Tendons, Las Vegas, NV. Feb. 2009.
50. **Romeo AA.** Moderator of Session: Shoulder Instability. AANA Specialty Day. Las Vegas, NV. February 28, 2009.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 99.

51. **Romeo AA.** Biologic Options for Glenohumeral Arthritis in the Young Patient. 2009 Annual AAOS Meeting, Las Vegas, NV. February 27, 2009.
52. **Romeo AA.** Capsular Problems, Rotator Interval, Posterior Instability and Associated Conditions. 2009 Annual AAOS Meeting, Las Vegas, NV. February 25, 2009.
53. **Romeo AA.** Challenging Problems in Shoulder Instability How to Get It Right the First Time and What to Do If You Don't. 2009 Annual AAOS Meeting, Las Vegas, NV. February 25, 2009.
54. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty: What to Do When and How. 2009 Annual AAOS Meeting, Las Vegas, NV. February 25, 2009.
55. **Romeo AA.** The Active Patient with GH Arthritis: How Do We Prevent It and How Do We Treat It? 2009 Annual AAOS Meeting, Las Vegas, NV. February 25, 2009.
56. **Romeo AA.** Focus Demonstration: Humerus and Glenoid Templating. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
57. **Romeo AA.** Focus Demonstration: Cadaveric Universe II Demonstration. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
58. **Romeo AA.** Top 10 Pearls for the Arthroplasty Sales Rep. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty . Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
59. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanics/Rationale of Anatomic TSA from a Surgeon's Perspective. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
60. **Romeo AA.** Current Concepts of Glenoid Components. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
61. **Romeo AA.** Indications for TSA; Clinical Outcomes: Hemi VS TSA. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
62. **Romeo AA.** Anatomy and Surgical Exposure. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
63. **Romeo AA.** History of Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Sales Training Program: Universe II/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Las Vegas, NV. February 23, 2009.
64. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repair-Difficult Problems in Rotator Cuff Repair: Arthroscopic Suprascapular Nerve Release. NESES Montreal, Canada. February 7, 2009.
65. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion. NESES Montreal, Canada. February 7, 2009.
66. **Romeo AA.** Debate The Glenoid-The Real Problem with Total Shoulders: Keeled VS Pegged. NESES Montreal, Canada. February 6, 2009.

67. **Romeo AA.** Reverse Ball and Socket for Cuff Tear Arthropathy: Does Lateral Offset Doom the Reverse to Failure. NESES Montreal, Canada. February 6, 2009.
68. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Instability. Rush University Medical Center Sports Medicine Conference. Chicago, IL. February 2, 2009.
69. **Romeo AA.** Industry Session/Arthrex “2009 View on Shoulder Arthroscopy”. 7th Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D’Isere, France. January 19, 2009
70. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Cuff Release in Retracted, Large and Massive Cuff Tears. 7th Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D’Isere, France. January 20, 2009.
71. **Romeo AA.** In Case of Failure..... Arthroscopic Revision: Technique and Results. 7th Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D’Isere, France. January 20, 2009.
72. **Romeo AA.** Debate: Rotator Cuff Tear Recurrences How to Diagnose? How to Manage? 7th Advanced Course on Shoulder Arthroscopy. Val D’Isere, France. January 20, 2009.

2008

1. **Romeo AA.** When Has The Biceps Worn Out its Welcome-Techniques for Management of the Symptomatic Biceps Tendon? 2008 Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons Conference (SOMOS) Las Vegas, NV. December 10, 2008.
2. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lecture: Rotator Cuff Repairs-Strategies and Techniques in 2008. 2008 Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons Conference (SOMOS) Las Vegas, NV. December 10, 2008.
3. **Romeo AA.** Lab Demonstration: Rotator Cuff Utilizing Speed Bridge (Arthrex). AANA Fall Course Meeting. Phoenix, AZ. November 20, 2008.
4. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Path, Pulley Lesions and Surgical Options. AANA Fall Course Meeting. Phoenix, AZ. November 20, 2008.
5. **Romeo AA.** Advancements in the Treatment of Shoulder Arthritis. What Should You Know Rush University Medical Center Women’s Board Joint Replacement Event. Chicago, IL. November 13, 2008.
6. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Tears. Rush University Medical Center Sports Medicine Conference. Chicago, IL. November 10, 2008.
7. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Multidirectional Shoulder Instability with Minimum of 270 degrees Labral Repair. 2008 Bi-Annual Shoulder & Elbow Society of Australia Meeting. Sydney, Australia. November 6, 2008.
8. **Romeo AA.** Outcomes Following Arthroscopic Revision Rotator Cuff Repair. 2008 Bi-Annual Shoulder & Elbow Society of Australia Meeting. Sydney, Australia. November 6, 2008.
9. **Romeo AA.** Commentary: Shoulder and the Overhead Athlete. Naples International Shoulder Course Arthroscopy & Arthroplasty & Fracture. Naples, Italy October 18, 2008.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 101.

10. **Romeo AA.** Single or Double Road Repair: What's Best? Naples International Shoulder Course Arthroscopy & Arthroplasty & Fracture. Naples, Italy October 17, 2008.
11. **Romeo AA.** Commentary: Inverse Prosthesis. Naples International Shoulder Course Arthroscopy & Arthroplasty & Fracture. Naples, Italy. October 17, 2008.
12. **Romeo AA.** Chairman for session: Biology in Shoulder Surgery. Naples International Shoulder Course Arthroscopy & Arthroplasty & Fracture. Naples, Italy October 17, 2008.
13. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Shoulder Instability-Current Concepts. Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society 13th Annual Symposium, South Bend, IN. October 3, 2008.
14. **Romeo AA.** Multidirectional Instability. 21st Congress of The European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow SECEC-ESSSE Brugge, Belgium. September 18, 2008.
15. **Romeo AA.** Normalization of Glenohumeral Articular Contact Pressures after either Latarjet or Iliac Crest Bone Grafting Procedure: Impact of graft type, position, and coracoid orientation. 2008 Closed ASSES Meeting, Santa Barbara, CA. September 4, 2008.
16. **Romeo AA.** Lab Demonstration: Saw Bones. Chicago Universe Sales Training Course. Chicago, IL. August 22, 2008.
17. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demonstration: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Chicago Universe Sales Training Course. Chicago, IL. August 22, 2008.
18. **Romeo AA.** Current Concepts for Glenoid Components. Chicago Universe Sales Training Course. Chicago, IL. August 22, 2008.
19. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic and Biomechanical Rationale for Shoulder Arthroplasty. Chicago Universe Sales Training Course. Chicago, IL. August 22, 2008.
20. **Romeo AA.** Wet Lab III: AC Joint Reconstruction/Total Shoulder Arthroplasty/Proximal Humeral ORIF/Dissection. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium Naples, FL. August 15, 2008.
21. **Romeo AA.** Live Demonstration: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium Naples, FL. August 15, 2008.
22. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Shoulder Arthroplasty with the Universe II. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium Naples, FL. August 15, 2008.
23. **Romeo AA.** Wet Lab II: Glenohumeral Instability. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium Naples, FL. August 15, 2008.
24. **Romeo AA.** Live Demonstration: 360 Degree Labral Repair. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium. Naples, FL. August 15, 2008.
25. **Romeo AA.** Slaps and 360 degree Labral Repairs. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium. Naples, FL. August 15, 2008.
26. **Romeo AA.** Wet Lab I: Arthroscopic Cuff Repair, Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex Shoulder

Symposium. Naples, FL. August 14, 2008.

27. **Romeo AA.** Live Demonstration: Subscapularis Repair. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium. Naples, FL. August 14, 2008.
28. **Romeo AA.** Pearls for Managing Complex Subscapularis Tears. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium. Naples, FL. August 14, 2008.
29. **Romeo AA.** Live Cadaver Demonstration: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Southeastern Sports Medicine Symposium. Atlanta, GA. August 2, 2008.
30. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Approaches for Anatomical Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Southeastern Sports Medicine Symposium. Atlanta, GA. August 2, 2008.
31. **Romeo AA.** Technological Rationale for the Universe II Anatomic Shoulder System. Southeastern Sports Medicine Symposium. Atlanta, GA. August 2, 2008.
32. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff/Muscles. 2008 AAOS & AOSSM Review Course for Subspecialty Certification in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine. Chicago, IL. August 1, 2008.
33. Provencher, M. Instructional Course: Shoulder: The Contact Athlete. AOSSM 2008 Annual Meeting. Orlando, FL. July 11, 2008.
34. **Romeo AA.** Management of mal-union/non-union of Proximal Humerus fractures. Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
35. **Romeo AA.** Open Panel Discussion: Plate Fixation vs Hemiarthroplasty vs Reverse Prosthesis.. Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
36. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Lab: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty-Surgical Approach Tutorial. Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
37. **Romeo AA.** The Painful Shoulder Arthroplasty-What Went Wrong? Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
38. **Romeo AA.** Clinical Results/Outcomes of the Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
39. **Romeo AA.** Live Cadaveric Demo: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
40. **Romeo AA.** The Anatomic Prosthesis. Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
41. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Anatomy and Universe II. Arthrex Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Naples, FL. June 28, 2008.
42. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Instability: Anchors and Plication, Not Interval Choices. San Diego Shoulder Institute Course. San Diego, CA. June 19, 2008.
43. **Romeo AA.** Massive Rotator Cuff Tears: Repair, Augment, Transfer or Reverse? San Diego Shoulder Institute Course. San Diego, CA. June 19, 2008.

44. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repair. JOSKAS Tokyo, Japan. June 14, 2008.
45. **Romeo AA.** Massive Rotator Cuff Tears: Repair, Augment, Transfer or Replace? Rush University Medical Center Sports Medicine Lecture. Chicago, IL. June 9, 2008.
46. **Romeo AA.** Breakout Session: What's New in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 26, 2008.
47. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Tennis Elbow. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 26, 2008.
48. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Anterior Shoulder Instability. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 26, 2008.
49. **Romeo AA.** Breakout Session: Arthroscopic Knot Tying. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 25, 2008.
50. **Romeo AA.** Breakout Session: Comprehensive Examination of the Shoulder. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 25, 2008.
51. **Romeo AA.** Non-Prosthetic Options for Shoulder Arthritis. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 25, 2008.
52. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 25, 2008.
53. **Romeo AA.** Current Concepts of the Biceps-Labrum Complex. 23rd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. May 25, 2008.
54. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty. Hartford Orthopaedic Forum. Hartford, Connecticut. May 22, 2008.
55. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Bone Loss: When is Arthroscopic Repair Going to Fail? International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires. Argentina. May 10, 2008.
56. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Subscapularis Repair. International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires. Argentina. May 9, 2008.
57. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of Rotator Cuff Injuries. International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires, Argentina. May 9, 2008.
58. **Romeo AA.** Treatment of Biceps Tendon Injuries. International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires, Argentina. May 8, 2008.
59. **Romeo AA.** Suture Bridge Rotator Cuff Repair. Why? How I do it? International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires, Argentina. May 8, 2008.
60. **Romeo AA.** Round Table: Cases about Shoulder Instability. International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires, Argentina. May 8, 2008.

61. **Romeo AA.** Role of the Rotator Interval with Shoulder Instability. International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires, Argentina. May 8, 2008.
62. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repair: Suture Bridge Live Surgical Demonstration. International Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Congress. Buenos Aires, Argentina. May 7, 2008.
63. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Pathology & Solutions. Shoulder Surgery Update. Louisville, Kentucky May 1, 2008
64. **Romeo AA.** Glenohumeral Pathology & Solutions. Shoulder Surgery Update. Louisville, Kentucky May 1, 2008,
65. **Romeo AA.** Universe II Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Shoulder Surgery Update. Louisville, Kentucky May 1, 2008.
66. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Failed Anterior Shoulder Stabilization. AANA 27th Annual Meeting. Washington, DC. April 26,2008.
67. **Romeo AA.** SLAP & Biceps Lesion Instructional Course. AANA 27th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC. April 25,2008.
68. **Romeo AA.** Moderator of Rotator Cuff Session. AANA 27th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC. April 25, 2008.
69. **Romeo AA.** Advances in the Treatment of Shoulder Arthritis: The Universe System. Senior Expo. Orlando Park, IL April 23,2008.
70. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion: Rotator Cuff Repair. AAOS-ASES Biennial Shoulder and Elbow Meeting. Orlando, FL. April 3, 2008.
71. **Romeo AA.** Scapular Winging and Crepitation. AAOS-ASES Biennial Shoulder and Elbow Meeting. Orlando, FL. April 3, 2008.
72. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Technique during Hot Topic: Double Row Rotator Cuff Repair. AOSSM Specialty Day at AAOS 75th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. March 8, 2008.
73. **Romeo AA.** Acute Symptomatic Shoulder Instability: Clinical Choices and Surgical Techniques. AANA-AAOS Specialty Day at AAOS 75th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. March 8, 2008.
74. **Romeo AA,** Pearl M. Instructional Course: Shoulder Arthroplasty: What to Do, When, and How. AAOS 75th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. March 7, 2008.
75. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Evaluation and Treatment of Shoulder Instability. AAOS 75th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. March 6, 2008.
76. **Romeo AA.** Techniques of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Surgical Skills Using Alex Model, AAOS 75th Annual Meeting. San Francisco, CA. March 6, 2008.
77. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery Demonstration: Rotator Cuff Repair. AAOS Italian Arthroscopy Society 3rd International Surgical Course. Tarvisio, Italy. February 23, 2008.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 105.

78. **Romeo AA.** Biologics and Rotator Cuff Repairs. AAOS Italian Arthroscopy Society 3rd International Surgical Course. Tarvisio, Italy. February 23, 2008.
79. **Romeo AA.** Moderate Live Surgery Demonstration. AAOS Italian Arthroscopy Society 3rd International Surgical Course. Tarvisio, Italy. February 22, 2008.
80. **Romeo AA.** Point-Counterpoint-Rotator Interval Closure. **Romeo AA** and Savoie, F. AAOS Italian Arthroscopy Society 3rd International Surgical Course. Tarvisio, Italy. February 22, 2008.
81. **Romeo AA.** How I Treat Acromioclavicular Instability. AAOS Italian Arthroscopy Society 3rd International Surgical Course. Tarvisio, Italy. February 22, 2008.
82. **Romeo AA.** Suture Bridge. Advances in Shoulder Surgery 2008. Bangkok, Thailand. February 14, 2008.
83. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Repair. Advances in Shoulder Surgery 2008. Bangkok, Thailand. February 14, 2008.
84. **Romeo AA.** Chronic AC Joint. Advances in Shoulder Surgery 2008. Bangkok, Thailand. February 13, 2008.
85. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Demonstration: Multidirectional Instability. Advances in Shoulder Surgery 2008. Bangkok, Thailand. February 13, 2008.
86. **Romeo AA.** Management of Failed SLAP Repair. Advances in Shoulder Surgery 2008. Bangkok, Thailand. February 13, 2008.
87. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Management of the Stiff Shoulder. Arthroscopic Surgery 2008. Sun Valley, Idaho. February 4, 2008.
88. **Romeo AA.** SLAP Repair. Arthroscopic Surgery 2008. Sun Valley, Idaho. February 3, 2008.
89. **Romeo AA.** Revision Arthroscopic Instability Surgery. Arthroscopic Surgery 2008. Sun Valley, Idaho. February 3, 2008.
90. **Romeo AA.** Case Presentation. Arthroscopic Surgery 2008. Sun Valley, Idaho. February 2, 2008.
91. **Romeo AA.** Working Up the Painful Shoulder Arthroplasty Including Infections, and Instability. Arthroscopic Surgery 2008. Sun Valley, Idaho February 2, 2008.
92. **Romeo AA.** Strategies for Single and Double Row Cuff Repairs. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 18, 2008.
93. **Romeo AA.** Suprascapular Neuropathy. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow

Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 18, 2008.

94. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Recurrent Shoulder Instability. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. January 18, 2008.

2007

1. **Romeo AA.** Moderator, Live Shoulder Surgery. Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons, Vail, CO. December 15, 2007.
2. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor, Shoulder Cadaver Lab. Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons, Vail, CO. December 15, 2007.
3. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor, Shoulder Cadaver Lab. Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons, Vail, CO. December 13, 2007.
4. **Romeo AA.** Suprascapular Neuropathy. Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons. Vail, CO. December 14, 2007.
5. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Shoulder Instability. Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons. Vail, CO. December 13, 2007.
6. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. Society of Military Orthopaedic Surgeons. Vail, CO. December 13, 2007.
7. **Romeo AA.** Panel Discussion. Sports Physical Therapy Section's Team Concept Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. December 1, 2007.
8. **Romeo AA.** Socratic Debate: Immediate Surgical Stabilization vs Non-op RX for 1st time Shoulder Dislocation. Sports Physical Therapy Section's Team Concept Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. December 1, 2007.
9. **Romeo AA.** Management of Microinstability & Slap lesions. Sports Physical Therapy Section's Team Concept Meeting, Las Vegas, NV. December 1, 2007.
10. **Romeo AA.** Evaluation of the Throwing Shoulder. Sports Physical Therapy Section's Team Concept Meeting. Las Vegas, NV. December 1, 2007.
11. **Romeo AA.** Sports Related Elbow Problems-Tennis Elbow. Treatment of the Recreational and Professional Athlete-LaGrange Chicago White Sox Baseball Academy. LaGrange, IL. November 7, 2007.
12. **Romeo AA.** Alex Shoulder Model Laboratory. AANA 26th Fall Course. Orlando, FL. November 1, 2007.
13. **Romeo AA.** Current Concepts of Rotator Cuff Repair Focus Demonstration. AANA 26th Fall Course. Orlando, FL. November 3, 2007.
14. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Pathology Including Pulley Lesions: Strategies for Successful

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 107.

Treatment. AANA 26th Annual Fall Course. Orlando, Florida. November 1, 2007

15. **Romeo AA.** Subscapularis Tear and Repair. Shoulder Arthroscopy Course #512 An AANA Masters Experience Course. Rosemont, IL. October 21, 2007
16. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair-Basic Technique and Making the Transition. Shoulder Arthroscopy Course #512 An AANA Masters Experience Course. Rosemont, IL. October 20, 2007.
17. **Romeo AA.** Cadaver Instability Demo. Shoulder Arthroscopy Course #512 An AANA Masters Experience Course. Rosemont, IL. October 20, 2007.
18. **Romeo AA.** Slap Lesions. Shoulder Arthroscopy Course #512 An AANA Masters Experience Course. Rosemont, IL. October 20, 2007.
19. **Romeo AA.** Lateral Decubitus VS Beach Chair Setup: Pros and Cons. Shoulder Arthroscopy Course #512 An AANA Masters Experience Course. Rosemont, IL. October 19, 2007.
20. **Romeo AA.** Arthrex Shoulder Lab Instructor. ASES Total Shoulder and Elbow Arthroplasty. Dallas, Tx. October 13, 2007.
21. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Lab Instructor. 6th Annual Advanced Shoulder and Elbow Cadaver Lab. Rosemont, IL. October 2, 2007.
22. **Romeo AA.** Massive Rotator Cuff Tears-Arthroscopy, Transfers or Arthroplasty. 6th Annual Advanced Shoulder and Elbow Cadaver Lab. Rosemont, IL. September 30, 2007.
23. **Romeo AA.** Partial Thickness Articular Surface Cuff Repair-Treatment Options. 6th Annual Advanced Shoulder and Elbow Cadaver Lab. Rosemont, IL. September 30, 2007.
24. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery Presentation: Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. 24th Congress of the German Speaking Association of Arthroscopy. Cologne, Germany. September 29, 2007.
25. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery Presentation: Arthroscopic Bankart Repair. 24th Congress of the German Speaking Association of Arthroscopy. Cologne, Germany. September 29, 2007.
26. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic subscapularis evaluation and reconstruction. 24th Congress of the German Speaking Association of Arthroscopy. Cologne, Germany. September 28, 2007.
27. **Romeo AA.** Management of Articular Cartilage Loss of the Shoulder. Graftjacket Matrix Global Symposium. Chicago, IL. September 15, 2007.
28. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability in the Contact Athlete. AOSSM 2007 Annual Meeting Calgary, Alberta, Canada. July 14, 2007.
29. **Romeo AA.** UE Surgery Techniques Videos: Arthroscopic Footprint Restoration. AOSSM 2007 Annual Meeting Calgary, Alberta, Canada. July 13, 2007.
30. Provencher MT, Mologne TS, Hongo M, Zhao K, **Romeo AA**, An KN Does the addition of Arthroscopic rotator interval closure improve anterior or posterior stability of the shoulder

joint?. AOSSM Annual Meeting, Aircast Award Winner, Calgary 2007.

31. Provencher MT, **Romeo AA**. When has the biceps worn out its welcome? Masters Lecture AANA Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA. 2007.
32. Mologne TS, Provencher MT, Hongo M, Zhao K, **Romeo AA**. Does the addition of arthroscopic rotator interval closure improve anterior or posterior stability of the shoulder joint? ISAKOS Science Award Finalist. International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee and Orthopaedic Sports Surgery (ISAKOS) Meeting. Florence, Italy 2007.
33. Provencher, MT, Detterline AJ, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**. Measurement of glenoid bone loss in a clinical instability bone injury model. Fellows Senior Thesis Day Rush University Chicago, IL. 2007
34. Detterline AJ, Provencher MT, Verma NN, Bach BR, **Romeo AA**. A new method of determining anteroinferior glenoid bone loss using a chord-secant technique. Fellows Senior Thesis Day Rush University, Chicago, IL. 2007.
35. Alpert JM, Verma NN, Wysocki R, Yanke A, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic treatment of multidirectional shoulder instability with minimum 270 degrees labral repair: Minimum 2 year follow up. Rush Department of Orthopaedics Senior Thesis Day. Chicago, IL. 2007.
36. **Romeo AA**. Massive and Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tear Treatment. Athletico University, Chicago, IL. June 27, 2007.
37. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Pain: Nonsurgical and Minimally Invasive Solutions. Rush University Wellness Lecture, Chicago, IL. June 16, 2007.
38. **Romeo AA**. Surgical Approaches to Glenohumeral Instability. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium, Naples, FL. June 15, 2007.
39. **Romeo AA**. Live Demonstration: Anterior/Posterior Bankart. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium Naples, FL. June 15, 2007.
40. **Romeo AA**. Advances in Sports Medicine 2007 (Breakout Session). 22nd Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC. May 28, 2007.
41. **Romeo AA**. MCL Reconstruction of the Elbow. 22nd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC. May 28, 2007.
42. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Treatment of Anterior Shoulder Instability. 22nd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC. May 28, 2007.
43. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Knot Tying and Suture Techniques (Breakout session). 22nd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC. May 27, 2007.
44. **Romeo AA**. Comprehensive Examination of the Shoulder (Breakout Session). 22nd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC. May 27, 2007.
45. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. 22nd Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC. May 27, 2007.
46. **Romeo AA**. Current Concepts and Treatment of the Overhead Athlete. 22nd Annual

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 109.

Advances on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC. May 27, 2007.

47. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability = MDI + Posterior. Rush Sports Medicine Program, Chicago, IL. February 26, 2007.
48. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis-Patient Selection and Techniques for Soft Tissue VS Bony Fixation Does it Matter? 2007 AOSSM Specialty Day at the 2007 AAOS Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. February 17, 2007.
49. **Romeo AA.** Moderator for Scientific Paper Session: Shoulder and Elbow IV-Proximal Humerus Fracture/Misc. Shoulder/Elbow. 2007 AAOS Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. February 16, 2007.
50. **Romeo AA.** Techniques of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Surgical Skills Using Alex Models. 2007 AAOS Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. February 16, 2007.
51. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment for Shoulder Instability. 2007 AAOS Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. February 14, 2007.
52. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course- Shoulder Arthroplasty: What to do, When and How. 2007 AAOS Annual Meeting. San Diego, CAL. February 14, 2007.
53. **Romeo AA.** New Frontiers in Rotator Cuff Surgery. Naval Medical Center Department of Orthopaedics, San Diego, CA. February 13, 2007.
54. **Romeo AA.** Live Cadaver Surgical Lab on Biceps Tenodesis. Naval Medical Center Department of Orthopaedics. San Diego, CA. February 13, 2007.
55. **Romeo AA.** How Do You Know if the Biceps is Really a Problem and What Do You Do. Arthroscopic Surgery Seminars, Scottsdale, AZ. January 21, 2007.
56. **Romeo AA.** My Preferred SLAP Repair Techniques. Arthroscopic Surgery Seminars, Scottsdale, AZ January 20, 2007.
57. **Romeo AA.** Principles of Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Arthroscopic Surgery Seminars, Scottsdale, AZ. January 20, 2007.
58. **Romeo AA.** New Frontiers in Management of Rotator Cuff Tears. Orthopaedic Education Summit, Bachelor Gulch, CO. January 5, 2007.

2006

1. **Romeo AA.** Suprascapular Nerve Entrapment: Open or Arthroscopic Treatment. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. December 8, 2006.
2. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Substitutes/Grafts. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. December 8, 2006.

3. **Romeo AA.** Biology of Tendon to Bone Healing: What That Means to the Future of Rotator Cuff Repair Surgery. Current Solutions in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, FL. December 8, 2006.
4. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repair. ATI Physical Therapy, Chicago, IL. November 17, 2006.
5. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repair. AANA 25th Fall Course, Palm Desert, California. November 10, 2006.
6. **Romeo AA.** Treating the Symptomatic Biceps Tendon: What You Need to Know. AANA 25th Fall Course, Palm Desert, California. November 10, 2006.
7. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Tears. Athletic & Therapeutic Institute, Chicago, Illinois. November 16, 2006.
8. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Tears. Rush University Core Curriculum, Chicago, IL. October 23, 2006.
9. **Romeo AA.** Revision Instability Repair: Arthroscopic, Metropolitan Shoulder Symposium, New York, New York. September 30, 2006.
10. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demonstration: Arthroscopic Bankart Repair. Metropolitan Shoulder Symposium, New York, New York September 30, 2006.
11. **Romeo AA.** Double Row Suture Bridge Technique in Rotator Cuff Repair. SECEC 2006 Athens Greece September 21, 2006.
12. **Romeo AA.** LAB- SLAP Repair/Bankart Repair/Plication Techniques. AOSSM Surgical Skills Course, Rosemont, IL August 25, 2006.
13. **Romeo AA.** Bankart Repair in the High Level Contact Athlete: Open versus Arthroscopic. AOSSM Surgical Skills Course, Rosemont, IL. August 25, 2006.
14. **Romeo AA.** Thrower's Shoulder and Elbow. Athletico University. Chicago, IL, July 12, 2006.
15. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Shoulder Instability Surgery Course. AOSSM 2006 Annual Meeting. Hershey, Pennsylvania. July 1, 2003.
16. **Romeo AA.** Complex Issues in Shoulder Instability Discussion. AOSSM 2006 Annual Meeting. Hershey, Pennsylvania. June 29, 2006.
17. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Stabilization Live Surgical Demonstration. AOSSM 2006 Annual Meeting. Hershey, Pennsylvania. June 29, 2006.
18. **Romeo AA, Mazzocca AD.** Acromioclavicular Joint Reconstruction Live Surgical Demonstration. AOSSM 2006 Annual Meeting Hershey, Pennsylvania. June 29, 2006.
19. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor 23rd Annual San Diego Meeting. June 24, 2006.
20. **Romeo AA.** Moderator of Panel Discussion 23rd Annual San Diego Meeting. June 24, 2006
21. **Romeo AA.** Management of Failed SLAP Repairs- The Biceps Has Worn Out It's Welcome. 23rd Annual San Diego Meeting June 24, 2006.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 111.

22. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Management of Failed Shoulder Instability. 23rd Annual San Diego Meeting. June 22, 2006.
23. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Posterior Instability. 23rd Annual San Diego Meeting. June 22, 2006.
24. **Romeo AA.** Guidelines: Orthopaedics, Shoulder and Life. Visiting Professor Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery. Cleveland, Ohio June 14-16, 2006.
25. **Romeo AA.** Biceps tendon injuries proximal. Rush University Sports Medicine Program. Chicago, IL. June 12, 2006.
26. **Romeo AA.** Tennis Elbow Release. Wrist and Elbow Arthroscopy: Techniques and Innovations. Rosemont, Illinois. June 9, 2006.
27. **Romeo AA.** Master Lecture: Arthroscopic Biceps Tenodesis: Indications and Techniques. 25th Annual Arthroscopy Association of North America. Hollywood, Florida. May 18, 2006.
28. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repairs. Italian Arthroscopy Assoc. Meeting. Rosemont, Illinois. May 16, 2006.
29. **Romeo AA.** Update on Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears and Shoulder Instability. Chicago Shoulder & Knee Course. Chicago, Illinois May 5, 2006.
30. **Romeo AA.** New Techniques for AC Joint Reconstruction-Fracture and Acute Separation Arthroscopically Assisted Demonstration. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium. Naples, Florida. April 28, 2006.
31. **Romeo AA.** Managing Bone Deficiencies with Instability. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium Naples, Florida. April 28, 2006.
32. **Romeo AA.** Cadaveric Demonstration New Approaches to Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair-Beach chair Positioning/Portal Placement Considerations and Single Row. Arthrex Shoulder Symposium. Naples, Florida. April 27, 2006.
33. Mazzocca AD, Burton KJ, Santangelo SA, **Romeo AA**, Arciero RA. Biomechanical Evaluation of Distal Biceps Tendon Reconstructions. A Comparison of Bone Tunnel, Endobutton, Suture Anchor, and Interference Screw Techniques. 5th Biennial AAOS/ASES Shoulder and Elbow Meeting. Orlando, Florida. April 7, 2006.
34. **Romeo AA.** Micro/A-Traumatic Instability: Clinical Evaluation, Indications and Surgical Technique. Surgical Winter Games 2nd Edition. Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy. April 3, 2006.
35. **Romeo AA.** Round Table: A-Traumatic and Multidirectional Instability. Surgical Winter Games 2nd Edition. Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy. April 3, 2006.
36. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability Live Surgery: TUBS Shoulder Instability. Surgical Winter Games 2nd Edition. Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy. April 3, 2006.

37. **Romeo AA.** Current Concepts: Management of the In-Season Collision Athlete with Shoulder Instability. AOSSM Specialty Day at AAOS 73rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois. March 25, 2006.
38. **Romeo AA.** News Release-Treating Shoulder Injuries in High-Impact Amateur and Professional Athletes. AAOS 73rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois March 24, 2006.
39. **Romeo AA.** What's new in Shoulder Repair Media Relations? AAOS 73rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois. March 24, 2006
40. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment for Shoulder Instability: Posterior & Multidirectional Instability. AAOS 73rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois. March 22, 2006.
41. **Romeo AA.** Technique of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Surgical Skills Using Alex Models. AAOS 73rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois. March 22, 2006
42. **Romeo AA.** Decision Making in Contemporary Shoulder Arthroplasty. AAOS 73rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois. March 22, 2006
43. **Romeo AA.** 2006 AAOS Live Surgery Observation Program sponsored by Arthrex. Chicago, Illinois. March 20 & 21, 2006
44. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Tears. Rush University Sports Medicine. Chicago, Illinois. February 27, 2006.
45. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability: Posterior & Multidirectional Instability. Rush University Sports Medicine. Chicago, Illinois. February 13, 2006.
46. **Romeo AA.** Illinois Bar Association Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois. February 13, 2006.
47. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroscopy for Rheumatoid Arthritis. Current Concepts Shoulder And Elbow Surgery. Tampa, Florida. January 14, 2006.
48. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty for Post Capsulorrhaphy. Current Concepts Shoulder And Elbow Surgery. Tampa, Florida. January 13, 2006.
49. **Romeo AA.** Design Rationale of Shoulder Arthroscopy. Current Concepts Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Tampa, Florida. January 13, 2006.

2005

1. **Romeo AA.** State of the Art in Arthroscopic Shoulder Repair. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Annual Course and Congress. Paris, France December 9, 2005.
2. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroscopy Symposium. Societe Francaise D'Arthroscopie Annual Course and Congress. Paris, France December 8, 2005.
3. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Stiffness/Arthritis. Rush University Rush Affiliated Network Orthopaedic Residency Program. Chicago, Illinois. October 24, 2005

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 113.

4. **Romeo AA.** Contemporary Practice of Shoulder Arthroscopy. MON Membership Meeting. Rosemont, IL. October 11, 2005.
5. **Romeo AA.** Advanced Rotator Cuff Repair. SECEC Instructional Course. Rome, Italy. September 22, 2005.
6. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Injuries on Overhead Athletes- Internal Impingement, Microinstability, Capsular Contractures and Scapular Dyskinesia. Rush University Sports Medicine Lecture. Chicago, Illinois. September 12, 2005
7. **Romeo AA.** Director – Dry Lab Arthroscopic Shoulder Surgery. Evaluation and Treatment of the Injured Athlete. Martha’s Vineyard, MA. August 1, 2005
8. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroscopy Update: Arthroplasty for Fractures: Current Concepts. Evaluation and Treatment of the Injured Athlete. Martha’s Vineyard, MA. August 1, 2005.
9. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Injuries in the Overhead Athlete: Internal Impingement, Microinstability, Capsular Contractures, Scapular Dyskinesia. Evaluation and Treatment of the Injured Athlete. Martha’s Vineyard, MA. August 1, 2005
10. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Management of Lateral Epicondylitis. Evaluation and Treatment of the Injured Athlete. Martha’s Vineyard, MA. August 1, 2005.
11. **Romeo AA.** Algorithm for Management of Articular Cartilage Injuries of the Shoulder. Evaluation and Treatment of the Injured Athlete. Martha’s Vineyard, MA. August 1, 2005
12. **Romeo AA.** Mysteries of the Rotator Interval: When and How to Address it Surgically. Evaluation and Treatment of the Injured Athlete. Martha’s Vineyard, MA. August 1, 2005.
13. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Multidirectional and Posterior Instability Repairs. Evaluation and Treatment of the Injured Athlete. Martha’s Vineyard, MA. August 1, 2005
14. **Romeo AA.** Posterior Shoulder Instability. Surgical Skills Course, Naples, FL, June 10, 2005
15. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Shoulder Instability. Surgical Skills Course, Naples, FL June 10, 2005
16. **Romeo AA.** Director of Cadaver Lab on Shoulder Surgery. Surgical Skills Course, Naples, FL. June 10, 2005
17. Creighton A, **Romeo AA.** Revision Arthroscopic Anterior Shoulder Stabilization. AANA Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada, May 14, 2005
18. **Romeo AA.** Focus Demonstration/ Dry Label Practical. International Surgeon Pre-ISAKOS Meeting 2005, Arthrex, Naples, FL, April 2, 2005.
19. **Romeo AA.** Cadaveric Demonstration; Posterior Arthroscopic Bankart. International Surgeon Pre-ISAKOS Meeting 2005, Arthrex, Naples, FL, April 2, 2005.
20. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Bankart/ SLAP Repair: 2005 Update. International Surgeon Pre-ISAKOS Meeting 2005, Arthrex, Naples, FL, April 2, 2005.

21. **Romeo AA.** How I Manage Multidirectional Instability: When and How to Use Five O'clock and Seven O'clock Portals. Surgical Winter Games, Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy, March 10, 2005.
22. **Romeo AA.** How I Manage Traumatic Instability: How I Manage Posterior Traumatic Instability. Surgical Winter Games, Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy, March 10, 2005.
23. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder & Instability: Traumatic Shoulder Instability: Current Concepts. Surgical Winter Games, Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy, March 10, 2005.
24. **Romeo AA.** State of the Art Surgical Strategies in Shoulder Reconstruction. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Program, Naples, FL, March 4, 2005.
25. **Romeo AA.** Bankart Repair, SLAP Repair, Suture Capsulorrhaphy for MDI. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Program, Naples, FL, March 4, 2005
26. **Romeo AA.** How to Transition from Mini-Open to Arthroscopic Cuff Repair. 2005 AANA Specialty Day, Washington, D.C., February 26, 2005.
27. **Romeo AA.** How-to-Video: Adjunctive Techniques in Arthroscopic Bankart Repair. 2005 ASES Specialty Day, Washington, DC, February 26, 2005.

2004

1. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Program, Naples, FL, October 23, 2004.
2. **Romeo AA.** RTC Repair. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Program, Naples, FL, October 23, 2004.
3. **Romeo AA.** Margin Convergence. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Program, Naples, FL, October 23, 2004.
4. **Romeo AA.** SAD/DCA Techniques. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Program, Naples, FL, October 23, 2004.
5. **Romeo AA.** Advancing Strategies in Arthroscopic RCR. Arthrex Surgical Skills Training Program, Naples, FL, October 23, 2004.
6. Cole BJ, Nho SJ, Mazzocca AD, Williams JM, **Romeo AA**, Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR JR, Hallab NJ. Ultrasonic suture welding versus traditional knot tying in a rabbit rotator cuff model. AAOS/ASES Shoulder and Elbow Meeting Current Techniques and Controversies. Monterey, CA. October 14-17, 2004.
7. Vangsness CT, **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroscopy. (Dual Moderators) 21st Annual Closed Meeting American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, New York, NY September 30, 2004.
8. **Romeo AA.** Articular Cartilage Defects of the Shoulder. 9th Annual Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society Meeting, South Bend, IN, October 8, 2004.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 115.

9. **Romeo AA.** How I treat Posterior Instability. 21st Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego California, July 8, 2004.
10. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder & Fracture Fixation Equipment Workshops: Total Shoulder Workshop. 21st Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego California, July 7, 2004.
11. **Romeo AA.** Cementless Total Shoulder Replacement: Glenoid Exposure. 21st Annual San Diego Shoulder Meeting. San Diego California, July 7, 2004.
12. Creighton RA, Brown F, Hayden J, **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Revision Instability Repair. Sixteenth Annual Thesis Day, Chicago, IL, May 28, 2004.
13. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine International Meeting. Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 24, 2004.
14. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Stabilization for Posterior Shoulder Instability. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine International Meeting. Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 24, 2004.
15. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Stabilization: Current Concepts and Technique for Anterior Shoulder Instability. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine International Meeting. Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 23, 2004.
16. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Shoulder Instability. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine International Meeting, Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 23, 2004
17. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair of Rotator Cuff Tears: Technique and Results, including postoperative. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery, and Sports Medicine International Meeting. Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 23, 2004.
18. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Biceps Tenodesis and Arthroscopic Repair of Subscapularis Tears. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine International Meeting. Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 23, 2004.
19. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanics of Proximal Biceps Tenodesis. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine International Meeting. Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 22, 2004.
20. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Replacement. Congress of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine International Meeting, Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 22, 2004.
21. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty Update: Preventing and Managing Complications of Shoulder Arthroplasty. The Injured Sports Medicine Athlete. Oranjestad, Aruba, February 16, 2004.
22. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty Update: New Fractures Prosthesis with Adjustable Head Height Adjustment. The Injured Sports Medicine Athlete. Oranjestad, Aruba, February 16, 2004.

23. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty Update: Current Concepts of Shoulder Arthroscopy. The Injured Sports Medicine Athlete. Oranjestad, Aruba, February 16, 2004.
24. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroscopy Present State of the Art. The Injured Sports Medicine Athlete. Oranjestad, Aruba, February 16, 2004.
25. **Romeo AA.** Evaluation and Management of Biceps Tendon Disorders. The Injured Sports Medicine Athlete. Oranjestad, Aruba, February 16, 2004.
26. **Romeo AA.** Multidirectional Instability and Capsular Plication. The Injured Sports Medicine Athlete. Oranjestad, Aruba, February 15, 2004.
27. **Romeo AA.** The Stiff Shoulder and Capsular Release. Arthroscopic Surgery 2004. Sun Valley, ID, February 2, 2004.
28. **Romeo AA.** Advanced Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. Arthroscopic Surgery 2004. Sun Valley, ID, February 1, 2004.
29. **Romeo AA.** "ALEX" Surgical Lab, Knots with Nottage, Snyder Lab Introduction, Cuff and Bankart Repairs. Arthroscopic Surgery 2004. Sun Valley, ID, February 1, 2004.
30. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Debridement, Tenotomy, Tenodesis. Arthroscopic Surgery 2004. Sun Valley, ID, February 1, 2004
31. **Romeo AA.** Basic Arthroscopy Bankart Repair. Arthroscopic Surgery 2004. Sun Valley, ID, January 31, 2004.

2003

1. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: Evaluation of Integrity, Strength and Functional Outcome. 29th Annual Meeting of Japan Arthroscopy Association. Tokyo, Japan, December 4, 2003.
2. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder and Elbow Injuries in the Throwing Athlete. 29th Annual Meeting of Japan Arthroscopy Association. Tokyo, Japan, December 4, 2003.
3. **Romeo AA.** Superior Labral Tears; Diagnosis, Pathoanatomy and Arthroscopic Treatment. 22nd Fall Course Arthroscopy Association of North America. New Orleans, LA, November 14, 2003.
4. **Romeo AA.** Subscapular Repair. Romeo, AA. Arthroscopy Association of North America. "The Masters Experience" Advanced Arthroscopic Shoulder Reconstruction. Rosemont, IL, October 26, 2003
5. **Romeo AA.** Instability. Arthroscopy Association of North America. Romeo, AA. "The Masters Experience" Advanced Arthroscopic Shoulder Reconstruction. Rosemont, IL, October 25, 2003
6. **Romeo AA.** Biceps Tenodesis. Arthroscopy Association of North America. "The Masters Experience" Advanced Arthroscopic Shoulder Reconstruction. Rosemont, IL, October 24, 2003
7. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Replacement; Present & Future. 8th Annual Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society Symposium. South Bend, IN, October 17, 2003.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 117.

8. **Romeo AA.** The Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears: Indications, Limits and Results. Regal – Regionale Artroscopisti Laziale, Milano, Italy, October 1, 2003.
9. **Romeo AA.** Partial Thickness Rotator Cuff Tendon. 17th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow, Heidelberg, Germany. September 24-27, 2003.
10. **Romeo AA.** SLAP and Bankart Repair using Bio-FASTak. 17th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow, Heidelberg, Germany. September 24-27, 2003.
11. Mazzocca AD, Burton KJ, Santangelo SA, **Romeo AA** Adams DJ and Arciero RA. Biomechanical Evaluation of Distal Biceps Tendon Reconstructions. A comparison of Bone Tunnel, Endobutton, Suture Anchor, and Interface Screw Techniques. 17th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow, Heidelberg, Germany. September 24-27, 2003.
12. Carreira DS, Mazzocca AD, Oryon J, Brown FM, Hayden JK, **Romeo AA.** A Prospective Outcome Evaluation of Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs: Minimum Two-Year Follow Up. AOSSM 29th Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA. July 21, 2003
13. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. LSU Graduation, New Orleans, LA, June 19-22, 2003.
14. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Instability. LSU Graduation, New Orleans, LA, June 19-22, 2003.
15. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Tennis Elbow. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research and Education Foundation's 18th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder, Hilton Head, SC, May 25-28, 2003.
16. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Posterior Shoulder Instability. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research and Education Foundation's 18th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder, Hilton Head, SC, May 25-28, 2003.
17. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Instability Repair; Indications and Success. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research and Education Foundation's 18th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder, Hilton Head, SC, May 25-28, 2003.
18. **Romeo AA.** Non-Arthroplasty Treatment of Shoulder Arthritis. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research and Education Foundation's 18th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder, Hilton Head, SC, May 25-28, 2003.
19. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research and Education Foundation's 18th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder, Hilton Head, SC, May 25-28, 2003.
20. **Romeo AA.** Thermal Capsulorrhaphy: Concepts and Complications. Cincinnati Sports Medicine Research and Education Foundation's 18th Annual Advances on the Knee and Shoulder, Hilton Head, SC, May 25-28, 2003.
21. **Romeo AA.** A Prospective Outcome Evaluation of Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs: Minimum Two-Year Follow Up. Carreira DS, Mazzocca AD, Oryon J, Brown FM, Hayden JK, **Romeo AA.** 10th Annual Residents & Fellows Arthroscopy Conference. Useppa Island, FL. May 17, 2003

22. Carreira DS, Mazzocca AD, Oryhon J, Brown FM, Hayden JK, **Romeo AA**. Una Evaluacion Prospectiva de Resultados de Reparaciones Artroscopicas de Bankart: Minimo de Dos Anos de Recordativo. XXI Congreso de la Asociacion Espanola de Artroscopia. Zaragaza, Spain. May 16, 2003
23. Nho SJ, Mazzocca AD, Cole BJ, Williams JM, **Romeo AA**, Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR JR, Hallab NJ. Comparison of Ultrasonic Suture Welding and Traditiona Know Tying in a Rabbit Model: A Biomechanical analysis. Rush Univerisity Forum for Research and Clinical Investigation 2003. Chicago, IL. April 2003.
24. **Romeo AA**. Normalization Data. ISAKOS Fourth Biennial Congress Meeting. Auckland, New Zealand, March 10-14, 2003.
25. **Romeo AA**. Pegged Glenoids Fail to Improve Fixation: Two to Five Year Follow-up. ISAKOS Fourth Biennial Congress Meeting. Auckland, New Zealand, March 10-14, 2003.
26. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Arthroscopy, Live Surgical Demonstration. ISAKOS Fourth Biennial Congress Meeting. Auckland, New Zealand, March 10-14, 2003.
27. Mazzocca AD, Berkson E, Cohen M, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**. Clinically Relevant Morphology of the Proximal Radius. International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine, March 2003
28. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Shoulder Stabilization for Anterior and Multi Directional Instability. AAOS Annual Meeting New Orleans, LA, February 5, 200
29. **Romeo AA**. Decision Making in Contemporary Shoulder Arthroplasty. AAOS Annual Meeting New Orleans, LA, February 5, 2003
30. **Romeo AA**. Tenodesis and Repair of the Biceps Tendon. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, February 5, 2003
31. Mazzocca AD, Fabrise B, Berkson E, Lorenz E, Cohen M, Nicholson GP, **Romeo AA**.The Anatomic and Biomechanial Evaluation of the Bicipital Tuberosity and Interference Screw Fixation of the Distal Biceps Tendon. AAOS Annual Meeting, February 6, 2003
32. **Romeo AA**. Total Shoulder Arthroscopic with the Universal 3 D Modular System. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, February 6, 2003.
33. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Evaluation and Treatment of Shoulder Instability: Arthroscopic Repair of Recurrent Anterior Instability. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, February 6, 2003.
34. **Romeo AA**. Pegged Glenoids Fail to Improve Fixation: Two to Five Year Clinical Follow-up. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, February 6, 2003.
35. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Subscapularis Repair. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, February 6, 2003.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 119.

2002

1. Nicholson GP, Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**. Acromioclavicular Capsular Anatomy: Basic Science. American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons 19th Annual Meeting. Pebble Beach, CA, November 1, 2002.
2. Cole BJ, Nho SJ, **Romeo AA**, Katolik LI, Hayden JH, Bach BR JR. Normalization data for the constant score. 84th Annual Alumni Meeting at the Hospital for Special Surgery. New York New York. November 2002.
3. **Romeo AA**, Mazzocca AD, Noerdlinger MA, Hayden J, Brown FM, Nicholson GP. Pegged Glenoids Fail to Improve Fixation: Two to Five Year Clinical Follow-up: Arthroplasty –Results. American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons 19th Annual Meeting. Pebble Beach, CA, October 30, 2002.
4. **Romeo AA**. Orthopaedics and Scapular Fixation in FSHD. International Network and Contract Day for Facioscapulohumeral Muscular Dystrophy (FSHD). Rockville Pike, MD, October 12, 2002.
5. Mazzocca AD, **Romeo AA**, Noerdlinger MA, Hayden J, Brown FM, Nicholson GP. Pegged Glenoids Fail to Improve Fixation: Two to Five Year Clinical Follow-up. 16th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Budapest, Hungary, September 18-21, 2002.
6. **Romeo AA**, Kotolik L, Nho S, Hayden J, Cole BJ. Normalization Data for the Constant Score. 16th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Budapest, Hungary, September 18-21, 2002.
7. Mazzocca AD, Carreira DS, Brown FM, Hayden J, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Stabilization of Collision Athletes. 16th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Budapest, Hungary, September 18-21, 2002.
8. Mazzocca AD, Bicos J, Ramakrishnan P, Lim TH, Adams D, **Romeo AA**. Biomechanical and Anatomical Evaluation of Proximal Biceps Tenodesis. 16th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Budapest, Hungary, September 18-21, 2002.
9. Fox J, Havens M, **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Repair of Subscapularis Tears. 16th Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Budapest, Hungary, September 18-21, 2002.
10. **Romeo AA**. Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repairs: Analysis with Post-operative Ultrasound and Isobex Strength Testing. Symposium on Surgery of the Shoulder. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, September 6, 2002
11. **Romeo AA**. Functional Rehabilitation; Surgical Options and Trends in Shoulder Surgery. 2002 Musculoskeletal Symposium; The Shoulder and the Kinetic Chain – Evaluation, Treatment, and Rehabilitation , Lexington, KY, August 3, 2002
12. **Romeo AA**. Shoulder Function: What Causes Shoulder Pain? 2002 Musculoskeletal Symposium; The Shoulder and the Kinetic Chain – Evaluation, Treatment, and Rehabilitation , Lexington, KY, August 2, 2002

13. **Romeo AA.** Physical Examination: The Stiff Shoulder. 2002 Musculoskeletal Symposium; The Shoulder and the Kinetic Chain – Evaluation, Treatment, and Rehabilitation , Lexington, KY, August 2, 2002
14. Yamaguchi K , **Romeo AA.** Live Surgical Demonstration: Total Shoulder Replacement. Advanced Arthroscopic and Open Shoulder Surgery, Rosemont, IL July 20, 2002.
15. **Romeo AA.** Hands-On Skills Lab: Arthroscopic Bankart Repair/Arthroscopic SLAP Repair. Lab Leader. Advanced Arthroscopic and Open Shoulder Surgery, Rosemont, IL July 19, 2002.
16. **Romeo AA.** Video Presentation: Arthroscopic Bankart Repair and Capsular Plication. Advanced Arthroscopic and Open Shoulder Surgery, Rosemont, IL July 19, 2002.
17. Mazzocca AD, Carriera DS, Brown FM, Hayden J, **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Stabilization of Collision Athletes. AOSSM 28th Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL. July 2002
18. Cole BJ, Nho SJ, Bansal S, Freedman KB, **Romeo AA,** Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR JR, Turner DA. The effect of radiofrequency energy on non weight bearing areas of subchondral bone. 28th Annual Meeting of the AOSSM Orlando, FL. July 2002.
19. **Romeo AA.** Open Verses Arthroscopic Bankart Repair for Traumatic Unilateral Recurrent Instability of the Shoulder. Rush Thesis Day, Department of Orthopaedics, Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, IL. June 7, 2002.
20. **Romeo AA.** The Proximal Biceps Tendon: Intra-Articular Pathology and Treatment with Tenodesis. Rush Thesis Day, Department of Orthopaedics, Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, IL. June 7, 2002.
21. Katolik LI, **Romeo AA,** Cole BJ, Verma NN, Hayden J, Nho S, Bach BR JR. Normalization of the Constant Score. Rush Thesis Day, Department of Orthopaedics, Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, IL. June 7, 2002.
22. Cole BJ, Nho SJ, Bansal S, Freedman KB, **Romeo AA,** Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR JR, Turner DA. The Effect of radiofrequency energy on nonweight bearing areas of subchondral bone. 4th ICRS Symposium of the International Cartilage Repair Society, Toronto, Canada June 2002.
23. **Romeo AA.** Complex Shoulder Problems: Rotator Cuff and Arthroplasty; The Stiff Shoulder: Nonoperative and Operative Treatment. 2002 Advance on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC, May 26, 2002.
24. **Romeo AA.** Complex Shoulder Problems: Rotator Cuff and Arthroplasty; Non-arthroscopic Treatment of Shoulder Arthritis. 2002 Advance on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC, May 26, 2002.
25. **Romeo AA.** Complex Shoulder Problems: Rotator Cuff and Arthroplasty; Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. 2002 Advance on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC, May 26, 2002.
26. **Romeo AA.** The Painful Throwing Shoulder, Impingement, AC joint, SLAP Lesions; Arthroscopic Treatment of SLAP Lesion/Biceps Arthroscopy. 2002 Advance on the Knee and Shoulder

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 121.

Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC, May 26, 2002.

27. **Romeo AA.** The Painful Throwing Shoulder, Impingement, AC joint, SLAP Lesions; Thermal Capsulorrhaphy: Concepts and Complications. 2002 Advance on the Knee and Shoulder Conference, Hilton Head Island, SC, May 26, 2002.
28. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Replacement: “Anatomic and Biomechanical Considerations in Total Shoulder Arthroplasty” Total Knee and Shoulder Replacement Conference, 11th Anniversary, Nashville, TN. May, 2002
29. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Nit picker’s Guide to Total Shoulder Replacement: Keynotes addressed: Exposure in Total Shoulder Replacement. Total Knee and Shoulder Replacement Conference, 11th Anniversary, Nashville, TN. May, 2002
30. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Total Shoulder Revision: Complications and Dilemmas. Total Knee and Shoulder Replacement Conference, 11th Anniversary, Nashville, TN. May, 2002
31. **Romeo AA.** Infection After Total Shoulder Replacement: Diagnosis and Management. Total Knee and Shoulder Replacement Conference, 11th Anniversary, Nashville, TN. May, 2002
32. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Considerations in Total Shoulder Revision. Total Knee and Shoulder Replacement Conference, 11th Anniversary, Nashville, TN. May, 2002
33. **Romeo AA.** Panelist: Ask The Expert – Shoulder Symposium. Total Knee and Shoulder Replacement Conference, 11th Anniversary, Nashville, TN. May, 2002
34. Sellards R, **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty: Results of Third Generation Humeral Replacement. Mid-America Orthopaedic Association, Twentieth Annual Meeting, Tucson, Arizona. April 26, 2002
35. **Romeo AA.** Current Controversies in the Management of Shoulder Arthritis. Mid-America Orthopaedic Association, Twentieth Annual Meeting, Tucson, Arizona. April 26, 2002
36. Nho SJ, Cole BJ, Bansal S, **Romeo AA**, Bush-Joseph CA, Bach BR JR. The Effect of radiofrequency energy on non weight bearing areas of subchondral bone. 52nd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Students Association. Houston, TX March 2002.
37. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. Grand Rounds Mount Carmel Medical Center. Columbus, OH. March 28, 2002.
38. **Romeo AA.** Pathology of the Long Head of the Biceps. Grand Rounds Mount Carmel Medical Center. Columbus, OH. March 28, 2002.
39. **Romeo AA.** Concurrent Breakout Session; Technical Pearls for Shoulder Arthroscopy. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Frontiers in Sports Medicine; The Athlete in 2002, La Jolla, CA, March 3, 2002.
40. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff; Avoiding Complications in Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Frontiers in Sports Medicine; The Athlete in 2002, La Jolla, CA, March 3, 2002.

41. **Romeo AA.** Instability/Thermal/Rehabilitation; Thermal Capsulorrhaphy. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Frontiers in Sports Medicine; The Athlete in 2002, La Jolla, CA, March 2, 2002.
42. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Instability and SLAP Lesions; Multi-directional Instability. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Frontiers in Sports Medicine; The Athlete in 2002, La Jolla, CA, March 2, 2002.
43. **Romeo AA.** Controversial Issues in Shoulder Arthroplasty: Glenoid Resurfacing and Other Difficult Decisions. (DD). AAOS 69th Annual Meeting, Dallas, TX, February 13, 2002
44. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lectures and Surgical Technique Course: Arthroscopic Evaluation and Treatment of Shoulder Instability, Course # 182.AAOS 69th Annual Meeting, Dallas, TX, February 13, 2002.
45. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course Lectures and Surgical Technique Course: Arthroscopic Management of Glenohumeral Instability: Course # 271. AAOS 69th Annual Meeting, Dallas, TX, February 13, 2002.
46. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Upper Extremity –Shoulder Instability. Comprehensive Sports Medicine: The Athletic Perspective to Treatment Controversies and Problem Solving: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Lake Tahoe, NV, February, 2002.
47. **Romeo AA.** Multi-directional Instability and Panel Discussion. Comprehensive Sports Medicine: The Athletic Perspective to Treatment Controversies and Problem Solving: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Lake Tahoe, NV, February, 2002.
48. **Romeo AA.** The Role of Rotator Interval Closure and Panel Discussion. Comprehensive Sports Medicine: The Athletic Perspective to Treatment Controversies and Problem Solving: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Lake Tahoe, NV, February, 2002.
49. **Romeo AA.** Thermal Capsulorrhaphy and Panel Discussion. Comprehensive Sports Medicine: The Athletic Perspective to Treatment Controversies and Problem Solving: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Lake Tahoe, NV, February, 2002.
50. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Acromioplasty and Distal Clavicle Excision and Panel Discussion. Comprehensive Sports Medicine: The Athletic Perspective to Treatment Controversies and Problem Solving: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Lake Tahoe, NV, February, 2002.
51. **Romeo AA.** Technical Pearls for Shoulder Arthroscopy. Comprehensive Sports Medicine: The Athletic Perspective to Treatment Controversies and Problem Solving: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Lake Tahoe, NV, February, 2002.
52. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery Demonstration Moderator: Reverse Ball and Socket. Current Concept of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Florida Orthopaedic Institute, University of South Florida. Tampa, FL. January 11, 2002
53. **Romeo AA.** Third Generation Shoulder Prosthesis. Current Concept of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Florida Orthopaedic Institute, University of South Florida. Tampa, FL. January 11, 2002.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 123.

54. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. Current Concept of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Florida Orthopaedic Institute, University of South Florida. Tampa, FL. January 11, 2002.
55. **Romeo AA.** Live Surgery Demonstration: Moderator. Current Concept of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Florida Orthopaedic Institute, University of South Florida. Tampa, FL. January 10, 2002.
56. **Romeo AA.** Tennis Elbow with Arthroscopic Tennis Elbow Release. Current Concept of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. Florida Orthopaedic Institute, University of South Florida. Tampa, FL. January 10, 2002.

2001

1. **Romeo AA.** Advances in Shoulder Arthroplasty Related to Anatomic Design. The Arizona Orthopaedic Society Annual Scientific Meeting., Wickenburg, AZ. October 19-21, 2001.
2. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Repairs. The Arizona Orthopaedic Society Annual Scientific Meeting, Wickenburg, AZ. October 19-21, 2001.
3. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Tennis Elbow Surgery. The Arizona Orthopaedic Society Annual Scientific Meeting, Wickenburg, AZ. October 19-21, 2001.
4. Cohen MS, **Romeo AA**, Hennigan SP, Gordon MD. Lateral Epicondylitis: Anatomic Relationships of the Extensor Tendon Origins for Arthroscopic Relationships of the Extensor Tendon Origins for Arthroscopic Treatment. American Society for Surgery of the Hand, 56th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD. October, 2001.
5. **Romeo AA.** Faculty and Lab Instructor: Biceps Tenodesis: Indications for Open and Arthroscopic Treatment. AOSSM Surgical Skills Course, Rosemont, IL. September 28-30, 2001.
6. **Romeo AA**, Speer K, Krishnan S. Indications for Hemiarthroplasty to Treat Proximal Humerus Fractures. 27th Annual AAOSM Meeting, Keystone, CO. June 29, 2001.
7. **Romeo AA**, Kuhn JE, Savoie FH. Faculty-Cuff , Labral and Biceps Injuries in the Overhead Athlete. 27th Annual AOSSM Meeting, Keystone, CO. June 29, 2001.
8. **Romeo AA.** Faculty-Led discussion following shoulder talks. 27th Annual AOSSM Meeting, Keystone, CO. June 29, 2001.
9. **Romeo AA.** Nonoperative and Non-prosthetic Surgical Management of Osteoarthritis of the Shoulder. Romeo AA. Baptist Hospital Tenth Annual Total Joint Replacement Conference, Nashville, TN. May 4, 2001.
10. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic and Biomechanical Considerations in Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Baptist Hospital Tenth Annual Total Joint Replacement Conference, Nashville, TN. May 4, 2001.
11. **Romeo AA.** Open vs. Arthroscopic Treatment of Glenohumeral Instability. AANA 20th Annual Meeting, Washington State Convention & Trade Center, Seattle, WA. April 20, 2001.
12. **Romeo AA.** How to get good results using a Hemiarthroplasty for proximal humerus fractures.

Maricopa County Hospital, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Resident Lecture Series, Phoenix, AZ. March 30, 2001

13. **Romeo AA.** Making the Transition from Open to Arthroscopic Cuff Repairs. Maricopa County Hospital, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Grand Rounds, Phoenix, AZ. March 28, 2001
14. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair of Rotator Cuff Tears. University of Chicago, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Grand Rounds, Chicago, IL March 21, 2001
15. **Romeo AA.** Multi-directional Instability. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Lake Tahoe, NV, February 1, 2001.
16. **Romeo AA.** The Role of Rotator Interval Closure. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Lake Tahoe, NV, February 1, 2001.
17. **Romeo AA.** Thermal Capsulorrhaphy. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Lake Tahoe, NV, February 1, 2001.
18. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Acromioplasty and Distal Clavicle Excision. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Lake Tahoe, NV, February 1, 2001.
19. **Romeo AA.** Technical Pearls for Shoulder Arthroscopy. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Lake Tahoe, NV, February 1, 2001.
20. **Romeo AA.** 2001 Annual Dale Daniel, MD Orthopaedic Symposium-Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Los Angeles, California. January 27, 2001.
21. **Romeo AA.** Faculty- "ALEX" Shoulder Model Workshop. Arthroscopy and Reconstructive Surgery 2001. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 15, 2001.
22. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Stiffness, How Etiology Influences Treatment Results, Robert W. Metcalf, MD Memorial. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 14, 2001.
23. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Alternatives and Options for the Open Treatment of Massive Rotator Cuff Tears, Robert W. Metcalf, MD Memorial. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 15, 2001.
24. **Romeo AA.** Open Reduction and Internal Fixation of Proximal Humeral Fractures, Robert W. Metcalf, MD Memorial. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 15, 2001.
25. **Romeo AA.** Post Traumatic Shoulder Arthritis, Classification and Treatment Options Including Total Shoulder Replacement, Robert W. Metcalf, MD Memorial. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 15, 2001.
26. **Romeo AA.** Considerations in Cementless Prosthesis Design, Robert W. Metcalf, MD Memorial. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 16, 2001.

2000

1. **Romeo AA.** Thermal Capsular Shrinkage. American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Scottsdale, Arizona, December 8, 2000.
2. **Romeo AA.** Posterior Instability. American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Scottsdale, Arizona, December 8, 2000.
3. **Romeo AA.** AC Joint Separations and Their Surgical Reconstruction. American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Scottsdale, Arizona, December 7, 2000.
4. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Shoulder Stabilization: Indications and Techniques (Five O'clock Portal). American Association of North America. Palm Desert, California, November 17 and 18, 2000.
5. **Romeo AA.** Advances in the treatment of rotator cuff tears and Arthroscopic treatment of shoulder instability. Midwest Orthopaedics at Rush. Chicago, Illinois, November 2, 2000.
6. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Cuff Repair: Indications, Techniques. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Rosemont, Illinois, October 27-29, 2000.
7. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Knot Tying (Videotape Presentation). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Rosemont, Illinois, October 27-29, 2000.
8. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Stabilization for Anterior Instability: Indications and Techniques. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Rosemont, Illinois, October 27-29, 2000.
9. **Romeo AA.** Concurrent Surgical Skills Sessions (Live Surgical Demonstration). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Rosemont, Illinois, October 27-29, 2000.
10. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Shoulder Instability: Indications for Open vs. Arthroscopic Stabilization. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Rosemont, Illinois, October 27-29, 2000.
11. **Romeo AA.** Faculty-Lab Instructor: Total Shoulder Exposure/Replacement. Saddleback Memorial Medical Center in Conjunction with The Sports Clinic Orthopaedic Medical Associates, Inc. Shoulder Surgery Controversies 2000. Costa Mesa, California, October 7, 2000.
12. **Romeo AA.** How to Get Good Results with Shoulder Prostheses for Fractures: Technical Pearls, Surgical Exposure. Saddleback Memorial Medical Center in Conjunction with The Sports Clinic Orthopaedic Medical Associates, Inc. Shoulder Surgery Controversies 2000. Costa Mesa, California, October 7, 2000.
13. **Romeo AA.** What Causes the Shoulder to Hurt? Failure to Centralize? What are we trying to fix? Saddleback Memorial Medical Center in Conjunction with The Sports Clinic Orthopaedic Medical Associates, Inc. Shoulder Surgery Controversies 2000. Costa Mesa, California, October 6, 2000.
14. **Romeo AA.** Basic Science of Thermal Techniques – How much heat? What happens? Complications? Saddleback Memorial Medical Center in Conjunction with The Sports Clinic Orthopaedic Medical Associates, Inc. Shoulder Surgery Controversies 2000. Costa Mesa, California, October 6, 2000.

15. **Romeo AA.** Faculty-Lab Instructor: Workshop on Shoulder Prosthesis. International Shoulder Course Arthroscopy and Surgery. Munich, Germany, September 30, 2000.
16. **Romeo AA.** Faculty-Lab Instructor: Workshop on Rotator Cuff Subacromial Surgery. International Shoulder Course Arthroscopy and Surgery. Munich, Germany, September 29, 2000.
17. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Reconstruction of Rotator Cuff Tears – Factors Affecting Outcome. International Shoulder Course. Munich, Germany, September 28, 2000.
18. **Romeo AA.** Faculty-Lab Instructor: Workshop on Shoulder Instability. International Shoulder Course. Munich, Germany, September 28, 2000.
19. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Stabilization Technique in Shoulder Instability. International Shoulder Course. Munich, Germany, September 28.
20. **Romeo AA.** Preoperative Planning for Glenoid Resurfacing. SECEC ESSE 14th Congress of the European Society of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lisbon, Portugal, September 23.
21. **Romeo AA.** Aequalis Shoulder Prosthesis Workshop – Tornier. SECEC ASSE 14th Congress of the European Society for Surgery and the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lisbon, Portugal, September 22, 2000.
22. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Relationships of the Extensor Carpi Radialis Brevis Origin at the Elbow for Arthroscopic Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis. SECEC ESSE 14th Congress of the European Society of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lisbon, Portugal, September 21.
23. **Romeo AA.** Preoperative Planning for Glenoid Resurfacing. SECEC ESSE 14th Congress of the European Society of the Shoulder and the Elbow. Lisbon, Portugal, September 21.
24. **Romeo AA.** Faculty-Lab Instructor: Arthroscopic Treatment of Anterior Shoulder Instability. The Summer Institute 2000, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Toronto, Ontario, Canada, September 9, 2000.
25. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Technique for Arthroscopic Shoulder Stabilization. The Summer Institute 2000, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Toronto, Ontario, Canada, September 9, 2000.
26. **Romeo AA.** “The Masters Experience” Elbow Arthroscopy Course, Rosemont, Illinois. July 22-23, 2000.
27. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repair: An Evaluation of integrity, strength and functional outcome. Twelfth Annual Thesis day, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Rush University. Cohen BS, Chicago, Illinois, June 23, 2000.
28. **Romeo AA.** Open Shoulder Surgery Lab Instructor. San Diego Shoulder 2000: Arthroscopy, Arthroplasty, Fractures. San Diego, California. June 16, 2000.
29. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroscopy Lab Instructor. San Diego Shoulder 2000: Arthroscopy, Arthroplasty, Fractures. San Diego, California. June 16, 2000.

30. **Romeo AA.** Lecturer, ORIF Proximal Humerus Fractures. San Diego Shoulder 2000: Arthroscopy, Arthroplasty, Fractures. San Diego, California. June 14, 2000.
31. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor: Total Shoulder Workshop. San Diego Shoulder 2000: Arthroscopy, Arthroplasty, Fractures. San Diego, California. June 14, 2000.
32. **Romeo AA.** Complex Rotator Cuff Tears: Treatment Alternatives. . “The Master’s Experience” Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Arthroscopy Association of North America. Rosemont, Illinois, June 4, 2000.
33. **Romeo AA.** Thermal Applications for Shoulder Instability. . “The Master’s Experience” Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Arthroscopy Association of North America. Rosemont, Illinois, June 3, 2000.
34. **Romeo AA.** SLAP Lesions: Evaluation, Treatment, Outcomes. “The Master’s Experience” Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Arthroscopy Association of North America. Rosemont, Illinois, June 2, 2000.
35. **Romeo AA.** Internal Impingement. “The Master’s Experience” Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy Course. Arthroscopy Association of North America. Rosemont, Illinois, June 2, 2000.
36. **Romeo AA.** Complex Rotator Cuff Tears: Treatment Alternatives. Advanced Concepts in Shoulder and Elbow Arthroplasty and Arthroscopy. Seabrook Island, South Carolina. May 20, 2000.
37. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs: Indications and Results. Advanced Concepts in Shoulder and Elbow Arthroplasty and Arthroscopy. Seabrook Island, South Carolina. May 20, 2000.
38. **Romeo AA.** Mid America Orthopaedic Association. 18th Annual Meeting. Scottsdale, Arizona. April 26-30, 2000.
39. **Romeo AA.** Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors: Minimum 2 Year Follow-Up. 19th Annual Meeting Arthroscopy Association of North America, Miami Beach, Florida. April 16, 2000.
40. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair of Type II Slap Lesions in Workman’s Compensation Patients: 2-5 Year Follow-Up. 19th Annual Meeting Arthroscopy Association of North America, Miami Beach, Florida. April 15, 2000.
41. **Romeo AA.** Chairman, Course Organizer, Faculty. Arthroscopy Course. Chicago, Illinois. April 1-2, 2000.
42. **Romeo AA,** Carriera DS. Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors. 16th Open Meeting (Specialty Day), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, Orlando, Florida, March 18, 2000.
43. **Romeo AA,** Carriera DS. Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors. 16th Open Meeting (Specialty Day), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, Orlando, Florida, March 18, 2000.

44. **Romeo AA**, Carriera DS. Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida, March 16, 2000.
45. **Romeo AA**, Carriera DS. Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Bankart Repair Using Suture Anchors. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida, March 16, 2000
46. **Romeo AA**. USA Clinical Experience with the Tornier Aequalis Shoulder System. "Meet the Experts" Symposium, Clarion Hotel, Orlando, Florida. March 15, 2000.
47. **Romeo AA**. USA Clinical Experience with the Tornier Aequalis Shoulder System. "Meet the Experts" Symposium, Clarion Hotel, Orlando, Florida. March 15, 2000.
48. **Romeo AA**. Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus and Prosthetic Design. New England Baptist Hospital Grand Rounds. February 23, 2000.
49. **Romeo AA**. Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus and Prosthetic Design. New England Baptist Hospital Grand Rounds. February 23, 2000.
50. **Romeo AA**. Advances in the Treatment of Rotator Cuff Disease. Case Management Workshops 2000, Physiotherapy Associates. River Forest, Illinois, February 3, 2000.
51. **Romeo AA**. Advances in the Treatment of Rotator Cuff Disease. Case Management Workshops 2000, Physiotherapy Associates. River Forest, Illinois, February 3, 2000.
52. **Romeo AA**. Course Attendee. Shoulder Arthroplasty- Past and Future. Institute de la Main. Palais de Congres, Paris, France. January 24-25, 2000.
53. **Romeo AA**. Post-traumatic Arthritis: Classification and Results of treatment. . Duke Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, January 16, 2000.
54. **Romeo AA**. Post-traumatic Arthritis: Classification and Results of treatment. . Duke Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, January 16, 2000.
55. **Romeo AA**. Technical Pitfalls: Subscapularis Management and Glenoid Exposure. Duke Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, January 15, 2000.
56. **Romeo AA**. Humeral Press-Fit Fixation: Problems and Possible Solutions. . Duke Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, January 15, 2000.
57. **Romeo AA**. Technical Pitfalls: Subscapularis Management and Glenoid Exposure. Duke Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, January 15, 2000.
58. **Romeo AA**. Humeral Press-Fit Fixation: Problems and Possible Solutions. . Duke Shoulder Arthroplasty Course. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, January 15, 2000.
59. **Romeo AA**. Headed Bio Corkscrew: Indications and Technique. Metcalf Memorial Meeting, Scottsdale, Arizona. January 14, 2000.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 129.

60. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus and Prosthetic Design. Metcalf Memorial Meeting, Scottsdale, Arizona. January 14, 2000.
61. **Romeo AA.** Headed Bio Corkscrew: Indications and Technique. Metcalf Memorial Meeting, Scottsdale, Arizona. January 14, 2000.
62. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus and Prosthetic Design. Metcalf Memorial Meeting, Scottsdale, Arizona. January 14, 2000.

1999

1. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Shoulder Instability: Indications for Open vs. Arthroscopic Stabilization. AAOS Shoulder Course. Open and Arthroscopic Shoulder Surgery: Approaches for the New Millennium. Rosemont, Illinois. December 11, 1999.
2. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus and Prosthetic Design. Lake Tahoe Knee and Shoulder Update. Lake Tahoe, Nevada. December 4, 1999.
3. **Romeo AA.** Faculty-Break out Session Director. Lake Tahoe Knee and Shoulder Update. Lake Tahoe, Nevada. December 3, 1999.
4. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair of Rotator Cuff Tears. Michigan Shoulder Symposium, The University of Michigan Shoulder Group. Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 4, 1999.
5. **Romeo AA.** Thermal Applications for Shoulder Instability. Shoulder Surgery Controversies 1999. Saddleback Memorial Medical Center, Laguna Hills, California, October 29, 1999.
6. **Romeo AA.** Microinstability: Internal Impingement. Shoulder Surgery Controversies 1999. Saddleback Memorial Medical Center, Laguna Hills, California, October 29, 1999.
7. **Romeo AA.** Advances in the Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. Midwest Orthopaedics Rehab Luncheon Series. Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, October 21, 1999.
8. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Rotator Cuff Disease. "The Masters Experience" Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy course, Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, October 15, 1999.
9. **Romeo AA.** Course Chairman: "The Masters Experience" Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy Course, Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, October 15, 1999.
10. **Romeo AA.** Indications for Shoulder Arthroscopy. "The Masters Experience" Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy course, Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, October 15, 1999.
11. **Romeo AA.** Course Chairman. Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society. University of Notre Dame, Center for Continuing Education, Notre Dame, Indiana. October 8, 1999.

12. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Repair of Rotator Cuff Tears. Notre Dame Orthopaedic Society. University of Notre Dame, Center for Continuing Education, Notre Dame, Indiana. October 8, 1999.
13. **Romeo AA.** Anatomical Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus and Prosthetic Design. Shoulder Symposium, 12th Annual International Symposium for Technology in Arthroplasty. Chicago, Illinois. September 25, 1999.
14. **Romeo AA.** Anatomical Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus and Prosthetic Design. Tornier Workshop, Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow. The Hague, The Netherlands, September 9, 1999.
15. **Romeo AA.** Workshop Moderator: Case Presentations and Discussion of Shoulder Arthroplasty. Tornier Workshop, Congress of the European Society for Surgery of the Shoulder and Elbow. The Hague, The Netherlands, September 9, 1999.
16. **Romeo AA.** Type II SLAP Lesions in Worker's Compensation Patients. Annual Reunion, University of Washington Shoulder and Elbow Service. Seattle, Washington. July 28, 1999.
17. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Live Video Cadaver Demonstration. Open and Arthroscopic Shoulder Surgery: Approaches for the New Millennium, AAOS Course #3509. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, July 11, 1999.
18. **Romeo AA.** Proximal Humerus Fractures: Hemiarthroplasty Reconstruction. Open and Arthroscopic Shoulder Surgery: Approaches for the New Millennium, AAOS Course #3509. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, July 11, 1999.
19. **Romeo AA.** Aequalis Technique: Subscapularis Decisions, Bone Cuts. San Diego Shoulder Arthroscopy and Arthroplasty Course, San Diego, California, June 23, 1999.
20. **Romeo AA.** The Aequalis Concept: Design and Surgical Technique. 3rd Annual Chicago Arthroplasty Course, Rosemont, Illinois, June 18, 1999.
21. **Romeo AA.** Glenoid Replacement: Exposure and Surgical Technique. 3rd Annual Chicago Arthroplasty Course, Rosemont, Illinois, June 18, 1999.
22. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty by Diagnosis. 3rd Annual Chicago Arthroplasty Course, Rosemont, Illinois, June 18, 1999.
23. **Romeo AA.** Use of a Fracture Jig for Proximal Humerus Hemiarthroplasty. 3rd Annual Chicago Arthroplasty Course, Rosemont, Illinois, June 19, 1999.
24. **Romeo AA.** Current Thoughts on Cementless Shoulder Arthroplasty Designs. 3rd Annual Chicago Arthroplasty Course, Rosemont, Illinois, June 19, 1999.
25. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus. Current Concepts of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. University of South Florida College of Medicine. Tampa, Florida. June 4, 1999.
26. Hennigan S, Cohen MS, **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Relationships of the Extensor Carpi Radialis Brevis at the Elbow for Arthroscopic Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis. Orthopaedic Research and Education Foundation 1999 Illinois Resident Research Symposium. Chicago, Illinois, May

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 131.

12, 1999.

27. **Romeo AA.** Overview and Technique of Thermal Treatment of Soft Tissues of the Shoulder. 43rd Annual Conference of the Indiana Orthopaedic Society, Merrillville, Indiana, May 8, 1999.
28. **Romeo AA.** Suprascapular Nerve and Axillary Nerve Lesions. AAOS Course, The Shoulder: A Comprehensive View. Panama City, Florida. April 18, 1999.
29. **Romeo AA.** Failed Instability Surgery and Complications: Evaluation and Treatment. AAOS Course, The Shoulder: A Comprehensive View. Panama City, Florida. April 18, 1999.
30. **Romeo AA.** Faculty: Shoulder Arthroplasty. 9Emes Journees Lyonnaises. Lyon, France. April 9, 1999.
31. Garretson R, **Romeo AA.** Prospective Outcome Analysis of Arthroscopic Type 2 SLAP Repairs in Worker's Compensation Patients. Residents and Fellows Arthroscopy Course, February 26, 1999.
32. Hawkins R, **Romeo AA.** A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of Glenohumeral Arthritis and Rotator Cuff Tear. 15th Open Meeting (Specialty Day), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, Anaheim, California, February 7, 1999.
33. Boileau P, Walch G, Trojani C, **Romeo AA**, Sinnerton R. A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of the Sequelae of Proximal Humerus Fractures. 15th Open Meeting (Specialty Day), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons, Anaheim, California, February 7, 1999.
34. Boileau P, Walch G, Trojani C, **Romeo AA**, Sinnerton R. A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of the Sequelae of Proximal Humerus Fractures. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Annual Meeting, Anaheim, California, Feb 5, 1999.
35. Carriera DS, **Romeo AA.** A Prospective Outcome Evaluation of Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs. University of Illinois Chicago Student Research Forum. Chicago, IL. January 29, 1999.
36. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus; The Aequalis Concept. 1999 Metcalf Memorial; Arthroscopy and Reconstruction. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 12, 1999.
37. **Romeo AA.** Parameters and Biomechanics for Shoulder Arthroplasty. 1999 Metcalf Memorial; Arthroscopy and Reconstruction. Sun Valley, Idaho, January 12, 1999.

1998

1. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus. 1998 Tahoe Knee and Shoulder Update. Lake Tahoe, Nevada, December 12, 1998.
2. **Romeo AA.** Worker's Compensation Case Management: A Multidisciplinary Perspective. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery. Seattle, Washington. November 5-8, 1998.

3. **Romeo AA.** Course Faculty, Workshop Director: Facioscapulohumeral Dystrophy. Facioscapulohumeral Dystrophy Society Annual Meeting. Denver, Colorado, October 31, 1998.
4. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability. Midwest Orthopaedics Luncheon Seminar. Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, October 29, 1998.
5. **Romeo AA.** Surgical technique using the Aequalis Shoulder Prosthesis. 7th International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder, Sydney, Australia, October 7, 1998.
6. **Romeo AA,** Kuo E, Williams J. Cysts of the Humeral Head: A Sign of Rotator Cuff Disease or Normal Anatomy? 7th International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder. Sydney, Australia, October 6, 1998.
7. **Romeo AA,** Carreira D. A Prospective Outcome Evaluation of Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs. 7th International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder. Sydney, Australia, October 7, 1998.
8. **Romeo AA,** Hawkins R. A Prospective Multicenter Outcome Study of Arthroplasty for the Treatment of Combined Glenohumeral Arthritis and Massive Rotator Cuff Tears. 7th International Congress on Surgery of the Shoulder. Sydney, Australia, October 8, 1998.
9. **Romeo AA.** Chairman, Program Director: Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus. Third Annual Notre Dame Orthopaedic Symposium. Notre Dame, Indiana, October 2, 1998.
10. **Romeo AA.** Course Faculty, the Ten Most Common Orthopaedic Procedures, Summer Institute. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Chicago, Illinois, September 12-13, 1998.
11. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor, Shoulder Course, Summer Institute. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Chicago, Illinois, September 9-11, 1998.
12. **Romeo AA.** Outcomes, Effectiveness and Accountability in Musculoskeletal Surgery: The Elements of a Data Driven Practice. AAOS Course #441. Chicago, Illinois. July 31-August 2, 1998.
13. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability. Chicago Orthopaedic Board Review Course. Compass Medical Education Network. Chicago, Illinois, July 15, 1998.
14. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Reconstruction. Chicago Orthopaedic Board Review Course. Compass Medical Education Network. Chicago, Illinois, July 15, 1998.
15. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Tendonitis and Arthroscopy. Chicago Orthopaedic Board Review Course. Compass Medical Education Network. Chicago, Illinois, July 15, 1998.
16. **Romeo AA.** The Aequalis Concept: Surgical Technique and Soft Tissue Management. San Diego Arthroscopy and Arthroplasty Course, San Diego, California, June 24, 1998.
17. **Romeo AA.** Rehabilitation following Total Shoulder Replacement. Total Joint Rehabilitation Seminars, Holiday Inn Plaza, Chicago, Illinois, June 20, 1998.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 133.

18. **Romeo AA.** Complications of Shoulder Arthroplasty. The Global Shoulder Symposium, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, June 13, 1998.
19. **Romeo AA.** Biomechanics related to Shoulder Arthroplasty. The Global Shoulder Symposium, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, June 13, 1998.
20. **Romeo AA.** Complications of Arthroscopic Rotator Cuff Repairs. The Global Shoulder Symposium, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, June 13, 1998.
21. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Stabilization of SLAP Lesions using Suture Anchors. The Global Shoulder Symposium, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, June 13, 1998.
22. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Bankart Repairs using Suture Anchors. The Global Shoulder Symposium, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, June 12, 1998.
23. **Romeo AA.** The Role of Arthroscopy in the Treatment of Shoulder Instability. The Global Shoulder Symposium, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, June 12, 1998.
24. **Romeo AA.** The Evaluation of Shoulder Instability. The Global Shoulder Symposium, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, Korea, June 12, 1998.
25. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus. Symposium for the ABC Traveling Fellows, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, May 26, 1998.
26. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Tears: Assessment, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Oak Park Hospital CME Lecture Series, Oak Park, Illinois, May 15, 1998.
27. **Romeo AA.** Aequalis Fracture Jig and Technique. The Aequalis Shoulder Arthroplasty System. Second Annual Chicago Course. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, May 10, 1998.
28. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty for Arthritis and Cuff Deficiency. The Aequalis Shoulder Arthroplasty System. Second Annual Chicago Course. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, May 10, 1998.
29. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Arthroplasty: Surgical Technique. The Aequalis Shoulder Arthroplasty System. Second Annual Chicago Course. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, May 10, 1998.
30. **Romeo AA.** Chairman, Program Director: Shoulder Arthroplasty: A Historical Perspective. The Aequalis Shoulder Arthroplasty System. Second Annual Chicago Course. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, May 10, 1998.
31. **Romeo AA.** Electrothermal Arthroscopy: Indications and Technique. Electrothermal Arthroscopy Training Course, Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, May 7, 1998.
32. Moskal M, Harryman DT, **Romeo AA**, Sidles JA, Rhee YG. Glenohumeral Motion after Complete Capsular Release. Arthroscopy Association of North America, 1988 Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida, May 1, 1998.

33. **Romeo AA.** AAOS Comprehensive Shoulder and Elbow Course/ASES First Open Shoulder and Elbow Meeting. Kiawah Island, South Carolina. April 23-26, 1998
34. **Romeo AA.** Occupational Shoulder Disorders. Case Management Seminar, River Forest Physical Therapy Center. Elmwood Park, Illinois, April 2, 1998.
35. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor: Electrophysical Therapy Training Course, Sponsored by Oratec Interventions, Inc. Wyndham Riverfront Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 18, 1998.
36. **Romeo AA.** Co-Chairman: Arthroscopic Resection of the Distal Clavicle. "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy course, sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, February 28, 1998.
37. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Treatment of Stiff Shoulders. "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy course, sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, February 28, 1998.
38. **Romeo AA.** Superior Labral Tears. "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy course, sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, February 28, 1998.
39. **Romeo AA.** Current Concepts in Shoulder Arthroplasty and Arthroscopy, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, February 13-14, 1998.
40. **Romeo AA.** The Aequalis Shoulder System. The Metcalf Memorial Shoulder and Knee Arthroscopy Course. The Scottsdale Princess. January 29, 1998.
41. **Romeo AA.** The Aequalis Shoulder System. Current Concepts of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. The University of South Florida College of Medicine. January 22-24, 1998. Tampa, Florida.

1997

1. **Romeo AA.** Moderator: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: Indications, Technique, Outcomes. Shoulder Surgery: Focused Perspectives on Open vs. Arthroscopic Management. Open and Arthroscopic Shoulder Surgery: Current Concepts and Techniques. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Rosemont, Illinois, December 6, 1997.
2. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Bankart: Indications, Technique Advantages, and Disadvantages of each Technique. Open and Arthroscopic Shoulder Surgery: Current Concepts and Techniques. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Rosemont, Illinois December 5, 1997.
3. **Romeo AA.** Management of Brachial Plexus Injuries. Midwest Orthopaedics Sports Medicine Seminar, Oak Park, Illinois, November 15, 1997.
4. **Romeo AA.** Occupational Disorders: Shoulder and Elbow. Hartford Insurance Worker's Compensation Attorneys Seminar, Chicago, Illinois, November 13, 1997.
5. **Romeo AA.** Anatomic Reconstruction of the Proximal Humerus. University of Michigan Shoulder Symposium, Ann Arbor, Michigan, September 30, 1997.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 135.

6. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff: Assessment and Diagnosis. Open and Arthroscopic Shoulder Surgery: Current Concepts and Techniques. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Rosemont, Illinois, July 12, 1997.
7. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability. Specialty Review in Orthopaedic Surgery, National Center for Advanced Medical Education, Chicago, Illinois, June 22, 1997.
8. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Reconstruction. Specialty Review in Orthopaedic Surgery, National Center for Advanced Medical Education, Chicago, Illinois, June 22, 1997.
9. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Tendonopathy and Arthroscopy. Specialty Review in Orthopaedic Surgery, National Center for Advanced Medical Education, Chicago, Illinois, June 22, 1997.
10. **Romeo AA.** The elbow and sports injuries. Chicago Sports Medicine Society monthly meeting, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, May 15, 1997.
11. **Romeo AA.** Chairman, Program Director: Rehabilitation following shoulder arthroplasty for fractures. The Aequalis Shoulder Arthroplasty System. Sponsored by Tornier SA, Saint-Ismier, France. Chicago Hilton Towers, Chicago, Illinois, April 20, 1997.
12. **Romeo AA.** Complications of shoulder arthroplasty. The Aequalis Shoulder Arthroplasty System. Sponsored by Tornier SA, Saint-Ismier, France. Chicago Hilton Towers, Chicago, Illinois, April 19, 1997.
13. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Indications and technique for shoulder arthroplasty. The Aequalis Shoulder Arthroplasty System. Sponsored by Tornier SA, Saint-Ismier, France. Chicago Hilton Towers, Chicago, Illinois, April 19, 1997.
14. **Romeo AA.** Rehabilitation following Total Shoulder Replacement. Total Joint Rehabilitation Seminars, Chicago Executive Plaza Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 18, 1997.
15. **Romeo AA.** Superior Labral Injuries. "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy course, sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, March 1, 1997.
16. **Romeo AA.** Co Chairman: Arthroscopic Acromioplasty: Indications and Technique. "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy course, sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois, February 28, 1997.
17. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder and Knee Injuries. CRA Worker's Compensation Conference, McDonald's Corporation, Lisle, Illinois, January 9, 1997.

1996

1. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Shoulder Stabilization. Midwest Orthopaedics Sports Medicine Seminar, Oak Park, Illinois, December 7, 1996.
2. **Romeo AA.** Clavicle and Proximal Humerus Fractures. AO/Synthes Community Fracture Symposium, Chicago, Illinois, October 16, 1996.

3. **Romeo AA.** Program Director, Moderator: Notre Dame Orthopaedic Symposium. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. September 13, 1996.
4. **Romeo AA.** "The Masters Experience" Knee Arthroscopy Comprehensive Course, sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. August 3-4, 1996.
5. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Injuries in the Workplace: Diagnosis, Treatment, and Return to Work Issues. Intracorp Medical Update, Chicago, Illinois, June 20, 1996.
6. **Romeo AA.** Anterior Glenohumeral Instability. Columbus City-wide Grand Rounds. Mt. Carmel Health System, Columbus, Ohio, May 31, 1996.
7. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Columbus City-wide Grand Rounds. Mt. Carmel Health System, Columbus, Ohio, May 31, 1996.
8. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor: AAOS Course #335: Complex Instability of the Sports Knee: An In-Depth Look at Treatment Alternatives. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. April 26-28, 1996.
9. **Romeo AA.** Faculty Member: AAOS Course #334: Strategic Approaches to Shoulder Instability, Fractures and Reconstruction. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. April 19-21, 1996.
10. **Romeo AA.** Update on Rotator Cuff Disease. Sports Medicine Symposium, Steadman-Hawkins Sports Medicine Foundation, Vail, Colorado, March 15, 1996.
11. **Romeo AA.** Indications and Patient Care for Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Presented at Issues in Orthopaedics: Clinical Results and Economic Outcomes, Vail, Colorado, March 14, 1996.
12. **Romeo AA.** Design Considerations for Total Shoulder Arthroplasty. Presented at Issues in Orthopaedics: Clinical Results and Economic Outcomes, Vail, Colorado, March 14, 1996.
13. Hang DW, **Romeo AA**, Bach Jr. BR. Assessment of Rotator Cuff Reconstruction Using Various Shoulder Scoring Systems. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA, February 26, 1996.
14. **Romeo AA.** "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy Course, Sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. February 3-4, 1996.
15. **Romeo AA.** Surgical Treatment of Shoulder Arthritis. Rheumatology Grand Rounds, Department of Rheumatology, Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, January 19, 1996.

1995

1. **Romeo AA.** PCL Injuries. Midwest Orthopaedics Sports Medicine Seminar, Oak Park, Illinois, December 2, 1995.

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 137.

2. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor: AAOS Course #316: Arthroscopic and Open Approaches to Shoulder Surgery: The Debate Continues. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. November 10-12, 1995.
3. **Romeo AA.** Open Treatment of Rotator Cuff Tears. Edward T. Smith Lectureship: Update in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery, University of Texas-Houston Medical School, Houston, Texas, November 3, 1995.
4. **Romeo AA.** Posterior Shoulder Instability. Edward T. Smith Lectureship: Update in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery, University of Texas-Houston Medical School, Houston, Texas, November 3, 1995.
5. **Romeo AA.** Clavicle, Sternoclavicular Joint, and Acromioclavicular Joint Injuries. Edward T. Smith Lectureship: Update in Shoulder and Elbow Surgery, University of Texas-Houston Medical School, Houston, Texas, November 3, 1995.
6. **Romeo AA.** Injuries to the Rotator Cuff and Glenohumeral Ligaments in the Athlete. South Suburban Orthopaedic Meeting, Homewood, Illinois, October 3, 1995.
7. **Romeo AA.** Occupational Shoulder and Elbow Disorders. Workers Compensation Lawyers Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, September 29, 1995.
8. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Biomechanics: The balance of mobility and stability. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery Monthly Research Seminar, Chicago, Illinois, September 27, 1995.
9. **Romeo AA.** "Oh my aching shoulder!". Willowbrook Athletic Club, Lisle, Illinois, September 19, 1995.
10. **Romeo AA.** "Oh my aching shoulder!". Four Lakes Athletic Club, Lisle, Illinois, September 12, 1995.
11. **Romeo AA.** Total shoulder arthroplasty: The effects of articular conformity. 1st Annual DePuy/Prosource Surgeon's Meeting, Warsaw, Indiana, September 8, 1995.
12. **Romeo AA.** Total shoulder arthroplasty for osteoarthritis. 1st Annual DePuy/Prosource Surgeon's Meeting, Warsaw, Indiana, September 8, 1995.
13. **Romeo AA.** Occupational Shoulder Disorders. Comprehensive Rehabilitation Associates, Oak Brook, Illinois, August 11, 1995.
14. **Romeo AA.** Faculty: "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy Course, sponsored by the Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. July 22-23, 1995
15. **Romeo AA.** Total Shoulder Arthroplasty: Pearls and Pitfalls. Visiting Professor, McLaren Regional Medical Center, Flint, Michigan, June 10, 1995.
16. **Romeo AA.** Rotator Cuff Surgery: Technique and Effectiveness. Visiting Professor, McLaren Regional Medical Center, Flint, Michigan, June 10, 1995.

17. **Romeo AA.** Rehabilitation after Rotator Cuff Repairs and ACL Reconstruction. Case Managers Conference, Direct Care, Skokie, Illinois, April 21, 1995.
18. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: The Unstable Shoulder. AAOS 62nd Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL. February 18, 1995.
19. **Romeo AA, O'Halloran K, Bach BR.** Shoulder Scoring Systems-The Lack of A Gold Standard. AOSSM Specialty Day, AAOS 62nd Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, February 19, 1995
20. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: The Rotator Cuff. AAOS 62nd Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, February 17, 1995.
21. **Romeo AA, Rhee YG, Harryman II DT, Sidles JA, Matsen III FA.** Capsuloligamentous Restraint to Glenohumeral Motion. AAOS 62nd Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, February 17, 1995.
22. **Romeo AA.** Instructional Course: Trauma and Reconstructive Surgery of the Elbow. AAOS Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL. February 16, 1995.
23. **Romeo AA.** Occupational Shoulder Disorders. Comprehensive Rehabilitation Associates, Rosemont, IL. February 1, 1995.
24. **Romeo AA.** A Physician's Approach to the Industrial Worker and Shoulder Dysfunction. Seminar, Accelerated Rehabilitation Center, Lincoln Park, Chicago, IL. January 26, 1995.
25. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability. Grand Rounds, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL. January 13, 1995.

1994

1. **Romeo AA, Williams D.** Subacromial Impingement. Dupage County Orthopaedic Study Group, December 13, 1994.
2. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor: AAOS Course #473: Surgical Techniques for the Management of the Painful Shoulder. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. November 17-19, 1994.
3. **Romeo AA.** Course Faculty, "The Masters Experience" Shoulder Arthroscopy Course, sponsored by the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Orthopaedic Learning Center, Rosemont, Illinois. October 15-16, 1994.
4. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Dislocation: Diagnosis and Management, and Return to Play. Course: Current Concepts in the Treatment of the Young Adult Athlete, MacNeal Hospital, Berwyn, IL, August 13, 1994.
5. **Romeo AA, Matsen III FA.** Failures of Shoulder Surgery; Analysis of 150 Cases Presenting to a Referral Center. MAOA Annual Meeting, Bermuda. April 24, 1994.
6. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Instability: The balance of mobility and stability. Presented at the University of Chicago, Grand Rounds, March 16, 1994.
7. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopic Evaluation and Treatment of Shoulder Instability. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA. February 28, 1994

Curriculum Vitae

Anthony A. Romeo, M.D.

Page 139.

8. **Romeo AA.** Elbow Arthroscopy. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA. February 28, 1994.
9. **Romeo AA.** The Shoulder: Rotator Cuff Repair. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA. February 28, 1994.
10. **Romeo AA, Matsen III FA.** Failures of Shoulder Surgery; Analysis of 150 Cases Presenting to a Referral Center. AAOS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, February 26, 1994.
11. **Romeo AA.** Subacromial Impingement. Dupage County Orthopaedic Study Group, Oak Brook Terrace, IL, February 8, 1994.
12. **Romeo AA.** State of the Art: Total Hip and Knee Replacement. Eighth Annual Course. Vail, Co. January 23-28, 1994.
13. **Romeo AA.** Management of Complex Fractures: Problems and Solutions. Second Annual Course. Vail, CO. January 21-22, 1994.

1993

1. **Romeo AA.** Diagnosis and Management of Fractures. Medical students Rush Medical College, December 13, 1993.
2. **Romeo AA.** Hand, Wrist and Elbow Session. AAOS Summer Institute, Seattle, Washington. September 19-20, 1993.
3. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Session. AAOS Summer Institute, Seattle, Washington. September 21-23, 1993.
4. **Romeo AA.** Shoulder Anatomy. Residents, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Rush Medical College, September 2, 1993.
5. **Romeo AA.** The Humeroscapular Motion Interface. University of Washington, Department of Orthopaedics, Resident Research Days 1993. June 18, 1993.
6. **Romeo AA.** Evaluation of the Shoulder. University of Washington Medical Students, Seattle, Washington, July 15, 1993.
7. **Romeo AA.** ACL, PCL Injuries. AAOS Course. Tucson, Arizona. April 30-May 2, 1993.
8. **Romeo AA.** Faculty: AAOS Course #339: The Shoulder in 1993: State of the Art. Waikoloa, Hawaii. March 31-April 3, 1993.

1990-92

1. **Romeo AA.** Common Shoulder Problems. Department of Family Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. October 14, 1992.

2. **Romeo AA.** Regional Review Course in Hand Surgery, ASSH, Portland, Oregon. October 3-4, 1992.
3. **Romeo AA.** Gross Anatomy Instruction, Orthopaedic Residency Program, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. Topics: Shoulder, Arm, Elbow and Forearm.
4. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor#701, Summer Institute, Seattle, Washington. September 19-23, 1992
5. **Romeo AA.** Anatomy Workshop Director. The Shoulder Complex: Basic and Advanced Strategies for Successful Management. Cleveland, Ohio. November 22-23, 1991
6. **Romeo AA.** AO/ASIF Basic Course. New York, New York. October 1991.
7. **Romeo AA, Marks KE.** Operative Treatment of Pathological Fractures of the Humerus Secondary to Metastatic Disease. 1st Presentation - 9th Annual Meeting of Mid-America Orthopaedic Association, Palm Springs, California, April 1991.
2nd Presentation - 1991 AOA Resident's Conference, Kansas City, Missouri, April 1991.
Poster Presentation - The 104th Annual Meeting of the American Orthopaedic Association, Palm Beach, Florida, June 1991.
8. **Romeo AA.** Arthroscopy Association of North America, Annual Meeting. Orlando, Florida. 1991.
9. **Romeo AA.** Foot and Ankle Review Course, AOFAS, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. October 13-14, 1990.
10. **Romeo AA, Alexander IJ, DeLozier G.** Hallux Valgus and Great Toe Function. American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society, Annual Summer Meeting, Banff, Canada, June 1990.
11. **Romeo AA.** Prosthetic-Orthotics Course, Lower and Upper Limb Prosthetics for Physicians and Surgeons, Northwestern University Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois. December 4-8, 1989.
12. **Romeo AA.** Gross Anatomy Instruction, Department of Physical Therapy, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 1988-91.
13. **Romeo AA.** Lab Instructor, Gross Anatomy. Department of Physical Therapy, St. Louis University, 1984.

REFERENCES

Available upon request.